



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

PANANT 2655/265/11 PESSON I PESSON I PESSON I PESSON I POSSON I POSSON I POSSON I POSSON I POSSON I POSSON I P

# NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

Monterey, California



# **THESIS**

A COMPARISON OF TWO ACOUSTIC PARABOLIC EQUATION TRANSMISSION LOSS MODELS FOR COMPATIBILITY WITH THE WAVENUMBER TECHNIQUE IN THE DETERMINATION OF SOURCE DEPTH

bу

Joe Lane Blanchard II

March 1984

Thesis Advisor:

A. B. Coppens

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

84 07 16 061

#### SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION F	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM					
1	ADA 4300G					
4. TITLE (and Substite) A Comparison of two Acoustic Transmission Loss Models for with the Wavenumber Technique Determination of Source Depth	6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER					
Joe Lane Blanchard II		PE 63785N, NORDA				
Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS N6846283WR30089 of 29 APRIL 1983				
Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93943	less Controlling Office	12. REPORT DATE  March 1984  13. NUMBER OF PAGES 151  15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)				
6. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)	trom Controlling Citics)	154. DECLASSIFICATION DOWNGRADING				

Approved for Public Release, Distribution Unlimited

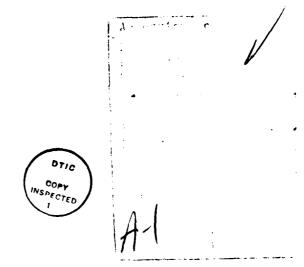
- 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the shetrect entered in Block 20, if different from Report)
- 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES
- 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

Parabolic Wave Equation, Underwater Acoustics, Implicit Finite-Difference, Split-Step Fast Fourier Transform, Wavenumber Technique, Source Depth Determination, Acoustic Propagation, ASW, Lloyd Mirror

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identity by block number)

The Brock version of the Split-Step Fast Fourier Transform (SSFFT) and the Jeager version of the Implicit Finite Difference (IFD) acoustic parabolic equation models are compared with a Lloyd mirror interference pattern in the range domain. The SSFFT displays the inability to place the transmission loss nulls at the correct ranges. It is also unable to utilize bottom loss information correctly.

IFD produced nulls at the correct ranges; however, it inserted an unaccepable amount of noise except when small (1 m) vertical grid steps were used and the pressure release bottom was placed at extended depths. In shallow water cases, the IFD is able to properly represent the pressure information. Each model is explored in the wavenumber domain by use of a \*Wavenumber Technique\* (WT) model with emphasis on source depth determination. The source depth may be determined by measuring the distance between the equally spaced nulls in the wavenumber representation. 4 Neither acoustic model was able to provide accurate source depth information when the null spacings were compared to a known source-depth determination curve. Since the null spacings were not uniformly spaced, this was to be expected. Some specific problem areas in the models were identified by the use of the WT.



5 N 0102- LF- 014- 6601

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

a faction of the state of the sale of the

A Comparison of two Acoustic Parabolic Equation Transmission Loss Models for Compatibility with the Wavenumber Technique in the Determination of Source Depth

bу

Joe L. Blanchard II
Lieutenant, United States Navy
B.S., University of North Carolina at Charlotte, 1974

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN METEOROLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL March 1984

Approved by:

Approved by:

Chairman, Department of Oceanography

Dean of Science and Engineering

#### ABSTRACT

the Split-Step Fast Fourier The Brock version of Transform (SSFFT) and the Jeager version of the Implicit Finite Difference (IFD) acoustic parabolic equation models are compared with a Lloyd mirror interference pattern in the range domain. The SSFFT displays the inability to place the transmission loss nulls at the correct ranges. It is also unable to utilize bottom loss information correctly. IFD produced nulls at the correct ranges; however, inserted an unacceptable amount of noise except when small (1 m) vertical grid steps were used and the pressure release bottom was placed at extended depths. In shallow water cases, the IFD is able to properly represent the pressure information. Each model is explored in the wavenumber domain by use of a "Wavenumber Technique" (WT) model with emphasis on source depth determination. The source depth may be determined by measuring the distance between the equally spaced nulls in the wavenumber representation. Neither acoustic model was able to provide accurate source depth information when the null spacings were compared to a known source-depth determination curve. Since the null spacings were not uniformly spaced, this was to be expected. Some specific problem areas in the models were identified by the use of the WT.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	INTE	CDJ	I T	ON	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	11
II.	WAVE	HUN	BER	TH	ECI	INE	QU I	<b>.</b>	W)	T)		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13
	λ.	BAC	KGR	001	N D	(L	LOY	D	M	IR	R (	OR)	)	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	13
	В.	PHYS	SIC	λL	P:	ROC	ESS	5 .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16
III.	A CO	STI	M C	ODE	EL	A N	ALY	S	S		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	22
	A.	PAR	ABO	LIC	: 1	EQ U	IATI	01	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22
	B.	SSF	FT	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23
		1.	Tr	ans	i ne	iss	ior	1	Lo	SS		Coi	npa	ari	sc	n	w	Ltr	ì					
			Ll	o y d	ì	Mir	ror	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23
		2.	HI	Ar	a.	lys	is	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	29
	C.	IFD	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32
		1.	Tr	ans	ia s	ss	ior	1	Lo	SS	(	Con	npa	ari	sc	n	wj	Ltl	1					
			Ll	oy d	i	iir	LOI	: .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32
		2.	WI	An	al	Lys	is	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	39
IV.	CONC	LUS	K Q J	s	•	•		•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	45
APPENDI	[ X A :	SS	FF	T S	CL	JRC	E C	01	DΕ	(	AZ	. 1	NPS	5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	47
APP EN D1	IX B:	Ħ S	r s	១បទ	CE	C	ODE		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	102
APPENDI	ιχ c:	WI	? G	RAE	Н	cs	sc	) UE	RC	Ē	CC	וכ	3	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	107
APP <i>E</i> ND1	X D:	Ii	? D	<b>s</b> ០ប	EC	Œ	con	E	(	ΑT	2	125	5)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	112
LIST OF	REF	EREN	IÇE	S	•	•		•	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	147
BIBLIO	RAPH	Y.	•	•	•	•	• •	•	,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	149
INITIAI	. DIS	TRIE	3 U T	ION	I	LIS	т.	_		_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		150

# LIST OF FIGURES

2. 1	Lloyd Mirror Geometry
2. 2	Theoretical Lloyd Mirror Transmission Loss 15
2.3	Quadrature Demodulation of a Signal 16
2.4	Example of WT Output at 50 Hz (From Lauer,
	1979)
2.5	Source Depth Determination Curve 21
3.1	Test of SSFFT Model for Null Spacings 25
3.2	Test of SSFFT Model for Bottom Interaction 27
3.3	SSFFT FT Plot with Source at 500 meters 29
3.4	SSFFT WT Plot with Receiver at 1000 meters 30
3.5	SSFFT WT Plot with Source at 800 meters 31
3.6	IFD Environment
3.7	IFD Transmission Loss
3.8	IFD Detailed Transmission Loss 35
3.9	IFD Noise Free Transmission Loss
3.10	IFD: Shallow Water Transmission Loss 37
3.11	IFD: 500 meter Source, 15 meter Vertical
	Grid Step
3. 12	IFD: 500 meter Source, 3.75 meter Vertical
	Grid Step
3.13	IFD: 500 meter Source, 0.8 meter Vertical
	Grid Step
3.14	IFD: Shallow Water WT, 1 meter Vertical Grid
	Step

# ACTONYMS

AESD	Acoustic Environmental Support Detachment of the Office of Naval Research, now the Numerical Modeling Division (Code 320) of the Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity (NGRDA).
ASTREX	Acoustic Storm Transfer and Response Experiment, conducted by the Naval Postgraduate School (NPS) in the northeastern Pacific during November and December of 1980.
NORDA	Naval Ccean Research and Development Activity at Bay St. Louis, Mississippi
NPS	Naval Postgraduate School at Monterey, California
NUSC	Naval Underwater Systems Center at New London, Connecticut

# <u>Symbols</u>

đ	Receiver Depth
f	Frequency
h	Source Depth
j	Square Roct of -1
n	Index of Refraction (C./C)
m	Index in Calculations or Null Number in the Range Domain
P	Time Independent Factor of Complex Pressur
r	Distance of the Direct Path Wave
r	Distance to the Image (Reflected Path)
z	Source Depth
A	Amplitude
С	Sound Speed (C(r,z))
C.	Reference Sound Speed (minimum sound speed in water mass profile)
F (K)	Pressure Field in the Wavenumber Space
FFT	Fast Fourier Transform
FFT-	Inverse Fast Fourier Transform
н	Hankel function
K	Wavenumber
К.	Reference Wavenumber ( $\omega$ /C)
К.	Horizontal Wavenumber

PRODUCED RESERVANTO

- NPT Number of Points in the Wavenumber
  - Spectrum
- P Complex Pressure
- Range between Source and Receiver
- $\triangle$ R Range Increment
- U(r,z) Envelope function
- U<sub>i</sub> Envelope function (Imaginary part)
- Ur Envelope function (Real part)
- Zr Receiver Depth
- Z<sub>s</sub> Source Depth
- Scaled Wavenumper
- $\Delta eta$  scaled Wavenumber Increment
- (W) Angular Frequency
- Partial Derivative Operator
- TT 3.1415...
- ∇ Laplacian Opera
- √ Square Root Operator

## **ACK NOWLEDGEMENT**

I would like to express my deepest appreciation to Ir.

A. B. Coppens for his juidance in analytical processes and fundamentals of acousites. His understanding and encouragement provided the sound basis for this research effort. Dr. Coppens' knowledge of the subject matter combined with the ability to communicate this knowledge from many different perspectives is a unique talent recognized his students.

LCDR C. R. Dunlap, USN (Ret) was very supportive and encouraging during my entire thesis research effort. I appreciate his assistance with this project and his continuing work with the Environmental Acoustics Research Group.

I would like to thank the personnel of the W.R. Church Computer Center and especially Mr. D. Marr and Mr. J. Norton.

## I. INTRODUCTION

Conventional methods used to represent underwater sound transmission have depicted transmission loss (d3) as a function of range in either tabular or graphical form. Since the interest was in determining quantities such as range of bottom bounce, convergence zones, and probability of detection, these methods proved very satisfactory. However when it became necessary to compare various underwater acoustic propagation loss models with each other or actual in-situ experiments, they provided the analyst with less than adequate insight into the causes for the observed errors in the various models outputs. Furthermore, interest has been generated in analyzing the received signal for information from the sound source which cannot easily be induced from transmission loss as a function of range.

One method, the Wavenumber Technique (WT), F. R. DiNapoli of NUSC [Ref. 1] and applied by Richard Lauer of NORDA [Ref. 2]. provides more information for model comparisons and may have the capability of determining sound source depth and range from the receiver in certain cases. DiNapoli used an analysis of acoustic propagation in wavenumber domain as an intermediate step in getting transmission loss curve in the Fast Field Program (FFP). Lauer studied the wavenumber domain information from the FFP and concluded that source localization might be possible. B. 3. Stamey [Ref. 3] investigated the potential for determining the source depth by using the Brock Split-Step Fast Fourier Transform (SSFFT) [Ref. 4] parabolic equation model with the "Wavenumber Technique" (%T) model. His preliminary investigation involved the use of isospeed and ASTREX sound speed profiles with a fully absorbing bottom, source/receiver combinations, and multiple frequencies.

The present investigation uses two acoustic parabolic equation models for comparison with theoretical Lloyd mirror depictions, and the effects of observed inconsistencies in predicted transmission loss curves on the calculated results from application of the WT model. An analysis of the sensitivity in determining source depth based on model output is attempted to ascertain possible use in naval operations.

To facilitate a straight-forward analysis of the results and evaluation of the WT technique for the cases studied, only a selected number of the various computer runs are included. Only those curves which best illustrate the effects revealed by this research are presented.

STREET TO STREET THE STREET THE STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET STREET

# II. WAVENUMBER TECHNIQUE (WT)

# A. BACKGROUND (LLOYD MIRROR)

The WT can be elucidated with the help of the classical Lloyd mirror effect [Ref. 5] which describes the interaction between direct path and surface reflected sound signals from the same continuous wave (CW) source. Figure 2.1 illustrates the geometry involved in the Lloyd mirror effect.

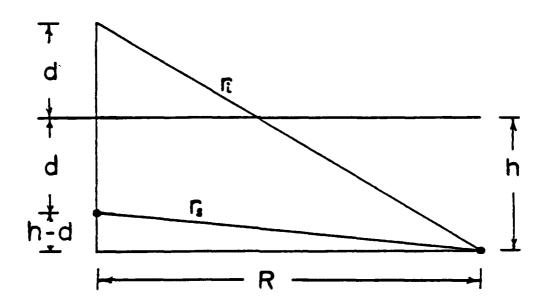


Figure 2.1 Lloyd Mirror Geometry.

The complex pressure (P) can be expressed by

$$P = A \left[ \frac{1}{r_s} e^{-jkr_s} - \frac{1}{r_s} e^{-jkr_s} \right]$$

$$\left( e^{+j\omega t} \right)$$
(eqn 2.1)

when  $r_i$  and  $r_s$  are related by

$$r_s = \sqrt{R^2 + (d-h)^2}$$
  $r_s = \sqrt{R^2 + (d+h)^2}$  (eqn 2.2)

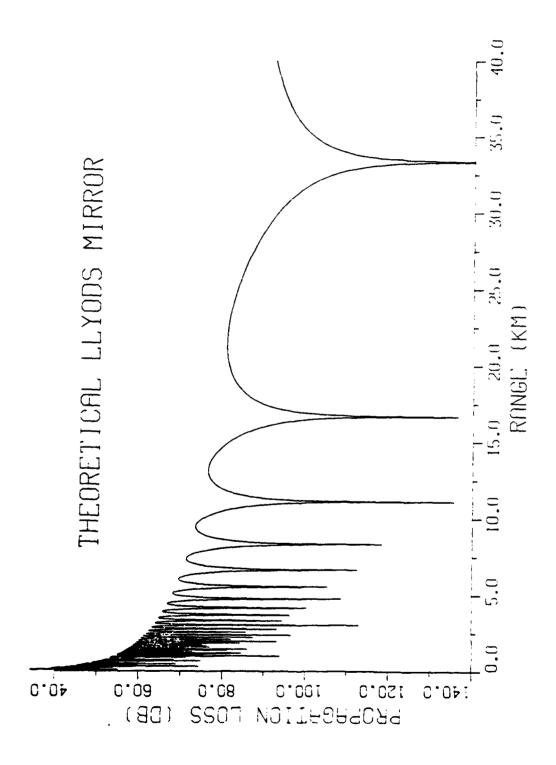
with the assumption  $\mathbf{r}_i \sim \mathbf{r}_s$  the pressure amplitude (p) can be approximated by

$$R_m = \frac{2fhd}{mC}$$
, m=1,2,3,... (eqn 2.3)

The interaction between the direct path and surface reflected waves produces constructive and destructive interference which is manifested as peaks and nulls for the in phase and out of phase conditions respectively. Figure 2.2 was produced by using equation 2.3. The null locations can be obtained by the relationship.

$$p = \frac{2A}{R} \sin\left(\frac{kh d}{R}\right) \qquad (ein 2.4)$$

When equation 2.3 is expressed in the norizontal wavenumber domain  $(k_r)$ , the details of the resultant functional dependency on horizontal wavenumber yield useful information.



Theoretical Lloyd Mirror Transmission Loss. Figure 2.2

#### B. PHYSICAL PROCESS

ACCOUNT TOUCH AND THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

The WT is a process by which the complex pressure wave (with range dependent amplitude and phase) is transformed into the spectral density as a function of the horizontal wavenumber. The use of the WT in the operational environment would require a quadrature demodulation of the source signal to attain the complex pressure. The quadrature demodulation process can best be defined by the illustration in figure 2.3 [Ref. 6].

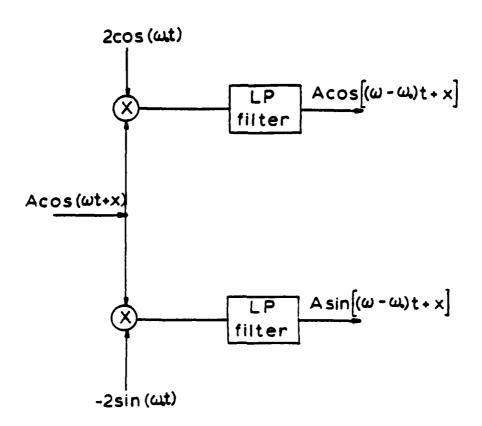


Figure 2.3 Quadrature Demodulation of a Signal.

When acoustic models are used to simulate the environment, the requirement to perform a quadrature demodulation is eliminated since the complex pressure is directly

accessible. In actuality, acoustic parabolic equation models provide the complex envelope function (U) which must be multiplied by the Hankel function in order to obtain the complex pressure. The acoustic wave is written in the form

$$P = UH_{\circ}^{(1)}(k r) e^{-j\omega t}$$
 (eqn 2.5)

where the reference wavenumber is defined by

$$k_o = \frac{\omega}{C_o} \qquad (egn 2.6)$$

and

PARTICIPATE ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTE CONTINUES OF PARTICIPATE ASSESSMENT PROPERTY OF THE PARTICIPATE OF THE PAR

$$U=U(r,z) \qquad (eqn 2.7)$$

is the solution to the appropriate parabolic equation. The complex pressure is corrected for volume attenuation and Fourier transformed to attain the spectral density. A plot displaying the results graphically with the horizontal wavenumber on the x-axis and the normalized spectral density on the y-axis is constructed and the spacings between the nulls measured. Figure 2.4 [from Ref. 2] is an example of the WT for a source and receiver in the same type of water mass.

Since the Lloyd mirror field in the wavenumber domain is given by [Ref. 2]

$$F(k) = \frac{\sin(\beta Z_s)}{\beta} e^{j(\beta Z_r)}$$
 (eqn 2.8)

an alternative formulation [Ref. 2], which produces evenly spaced nulls, is obtained by converting the horizontal wavenumber to beta

$$\beta = \sqrt{k_0^2 - k_r^2} \qquad (egn 2.9)$$

By using beta instead of the horizontal wavenumber, the distance, delta beta, between any two nulls can be used to ascertain the source depth by

$$\Delta \beta = \frac{\pi}{Z_{\bullet}}$$
 (eqn 2.10)

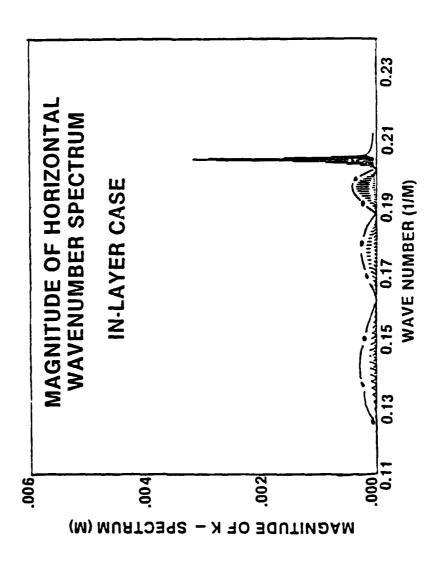
as illustrated in figure 2.5.

The application for implying the method of images, in isospeed cases, to describe the effects of a perfectly flat pressure release boundary can be justified by inspection. Therefore the parabolic equation can be used to produce the Lloyd's mirror effect and surface decoupling is not an issue, cf. Chapter 4 of Brekhovskikh [Ref. 7].

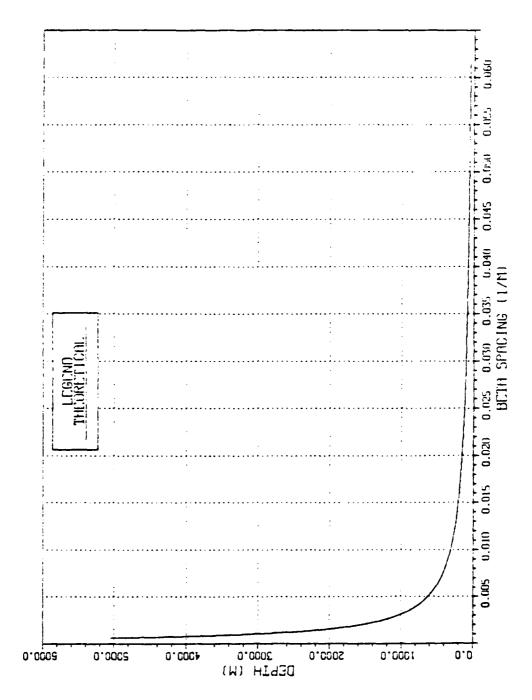
When the WT is implemented, care must be exercised to ensure that the complex pressure contains an adequate number of points to describe the shortest periodicity in the pressure field. This will preclude the possibility of aliasing in the wavenumber domain. The real and imaginary elements of the pressure signal must be modified so that the signal begins and ends with zero values. This modification is necessary because the pressure signal must represent a repetitive oscillation for the transform. The complex pressure array is zero-filled beyond the data in order to generate an array which has the length of a power of 2 for the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT). The norizontal wavenumber increment is generated within the computer code by

$$k_{rm} = k_o + \frac{2\pi}{\Delta r} (\frac{m}{NPT} - 1)$$
 (eqn 2.11)

THE STATE OF STATES AND ADDRESS OF THE STATES OF THE STATES AND ASSESSED TO STATES OF THE STATES OF



Example of WT Output at 50 Hz (From Lauer, 1979). Figure 2.4



Pigure 2.5 Source Depth Determination Curve.

## III. ACOUSTIC MODEL ANALYSIS

# A. PARABOLIC EQUATION

The elliptical wave equation can be approximated by a parabolic equation (PE) when it is assumed that the envelope function varies slowly with range. A detailed mathematical description of the PE from an acoustic point of view is presented by DeSanto [Ref. 8 and 9] and a simpler but less general description can be found in Coppens [Ref. 10]. The parabolic equation has the form

$$\frac{\partial^2 U}{\partial z^2} + 2jk_0(\frac{\partial U}{\partial r}) + (k^2 - k_0^2)U = 0 \quad (eqn 3.1)$$

where it is assumed that the pressure has the form of equation 3.2.

$$p = U(r,z)S(r)$$
 (eqn 3.2)

S(r) represents the primary radial dependence of the field in terms of an outward propagating cylindrical wave of the form [Ref. 4]

$$S(r) = H_{3}^{(1)}(k_{0}r)$$
 (eqn 3.3)

If it is assumed that the range of interest is many wavelengths from the source; then the asymptotic form of the Hankel function (equation 3.4) can be used [Ref. 11].

$$H_0^{(1)} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi k_0 r}} e^{j(k_0 r - \pi/4)}$$
,  $k_0 r >> 1$  (eqn 3.4)

Two PE models, the Brock version of the Split-Step Fast Fourier Transform (SSFFT) and the Jeager version of the Implicit Finite Difference (IFD) were investigated for compatibility with the WT in determination of source depth.

#### B. SSFFT

# 1. Transmission loss Comparison with Lloyd Mirror

To analyze sound waves in the wavenumber domain, we needed a model to provide the pressure as a function of range. Initially the SSFFT model [Ref. 4] was selected. This model generates successive values for U as a function of range with the help of the algorithm

$$U(r+\Delta r,z)=e^{j\Delta rk_0(n^2-1)/2}$$

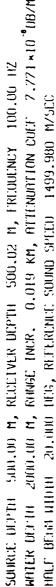
 $FFT^{-1}\left\{e^{j\Delta r k^{2}/2k \cdot FFT(U(r,z))}\right\}$ 

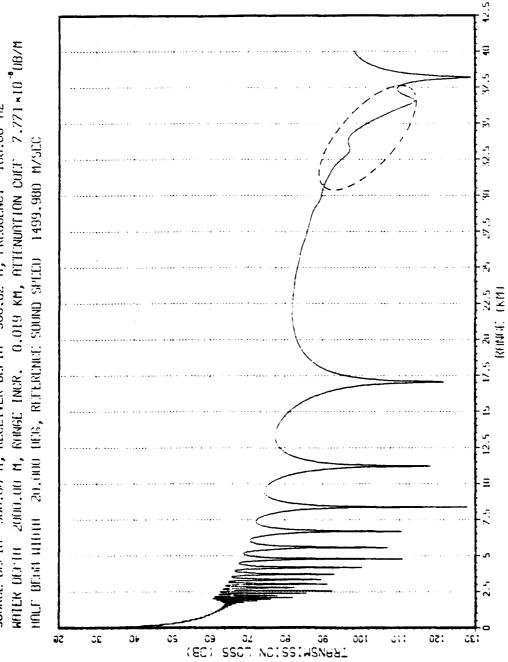
This model was a natural choice since it was the model used in the preliminary study dealing with the determination of the source depth by the WT [Ref. 3]. However, it soon became apparent that this model's inherent weaknesses would require the consideration of another model if ocean bottom interactions were to be studied. These weaknesses, and their impact upon the WT, will be discussed shortly.

The SSFFT is a range dependent acoustic wave model which, for this analysis, will be operated in a range independent manner. In other words, only one sound speed profile will be used, the water mass will be assumed homogeneous, and the bottom flat. To facilitate the study of the SSFFT model, the source code of the model was modified to generate the variables required for follow-on programs to

transform the pressure information and then display the results graphically. A copy of the source code listing for each program is provided in appendices A, B, and C. These programs were then linked by Job Control Language (JCL) so that the WT graphics were an automatically executed.

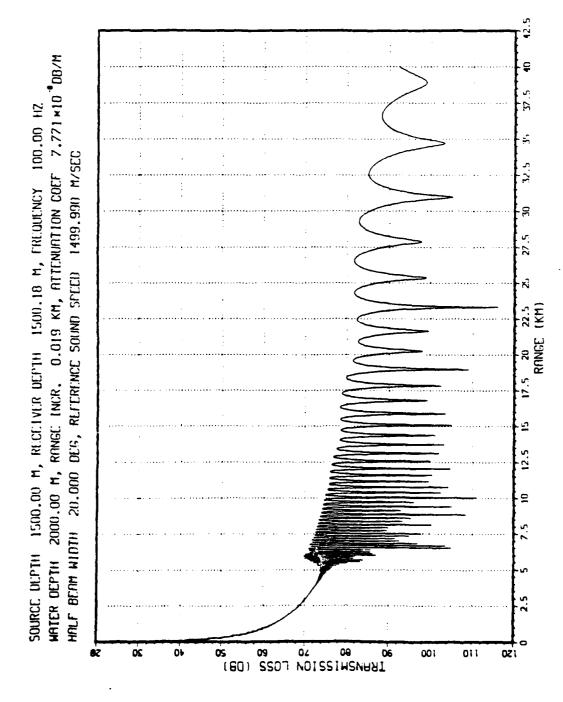
A test run of the SSFFI was made for 100 hz, 500 m source and receiver depths, 0.019 km range step, absorbing bottom, 2000 m water depth, and in isospeed profile at 1500 m/sec. These values were chosen so that a comparison could be made with the theoretical Lloyd mirror transmission loss (figure 2.2). The output was displayed as a transmission loss curve (figure 3.1). From equation 2.4, the location of null number 1 (R1) should be 33.33 km and null number 2 (R2) should be at 16.67 km. The SSFFT placeà R1 at approximately 38.3 km and R2 at 17.1 km. model kept the frequency, source depth, and receiver depth constant, then this equates to a reference sound speel of 1305 and 1462 m/sec respectively. It is apparent that as the range decreases the error is reduced which indicates the possibility of a problem in the range step section of the model which leads to the introduction of a systematic and increasing deviation of the calculated sound field from that predicted by the classical Lloyd's mirror interference pattern. The "washing out" of the interference pattern for ranges less than about 2 km is a result of the particular approximation of a point source used to initiate the program, which is to be expected. Rather regular fluctuations develop beyond about 30 km; from the geometry of the case, it is plausible that this arises from interference with bottom reflected signals.





Test of SSFFT Model for Null Spacings. Figure 3.1

Another test was made using the same inputs as above entert that the source and receiver were moved to a depth of 1500 m (figure 3.2). Since the half beamwilth is 20 degrees and the bottom is fully absorbing, the shortest range at which a surface reflection could occur is approximately 8.2 km; beyond this range, surface reflections should be spaced in accordance with equation 2.4. The nulls beyond 8.2 km do occur at the correct ranges; however, there are slow modulations of the overall transmission loss signal. These slow modulations are another indication that the bottom is not fully absorbing as had been specified as input to the program.



Test of SSFFT Model for Bottom Interaction. Figure 3.2

## 2. WT Analysis

The WI cutput from the SSFFI model is in English units, which is a problem when comparing different models. However, for this investigation the problem was minimal. As expressed by equation 2.6, the reference wavenumber for 100 hz with a reference sound speed of 4921.26 ft/sec (1500 m/sec) is 0.1277 1/ft. After correction of the reference wavenumber for a range increment of 52.3 ft and the 2049 points used to represent the wavenumber spectrum, maximum beta value should be 0.124d 1/ft which agrees reasonably well with the maximum beta values in figures 3.3, 3.4, and 3.5. Contrary to theory the nulls are not equally spaced and the expected delta beta value of 0.00192 1/ft (equation 2.10) is not represented by any of the null spacings. Stamey [Ref. 3], observed the same non-uniform spacing of beta nulls. The reason why the source depth is not represented by any of the null spacings may be traced to the improper null placement in the range domain. of equal spacing between the nulls must be attributed to something else, possibly the pressure wave was improperly represented as a continuous signal or numerical errors exist within the source ccde. Whatever the reason for difference, it must be resolved before the SSFFT can be used with the WT to determine the source lepth.

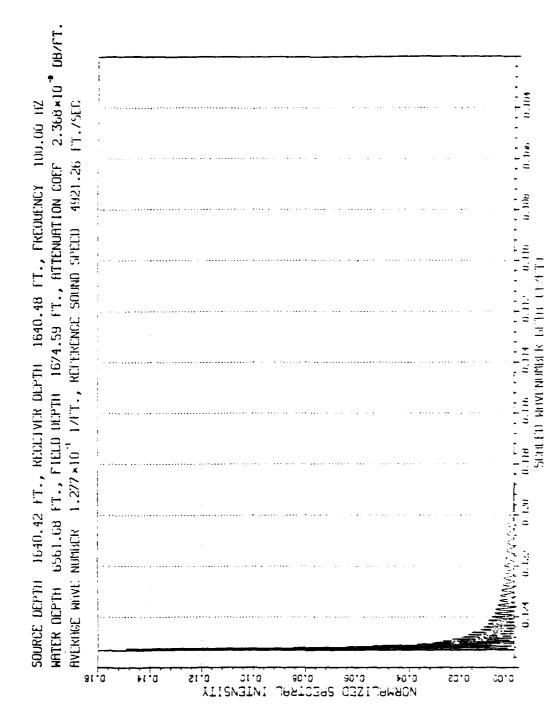
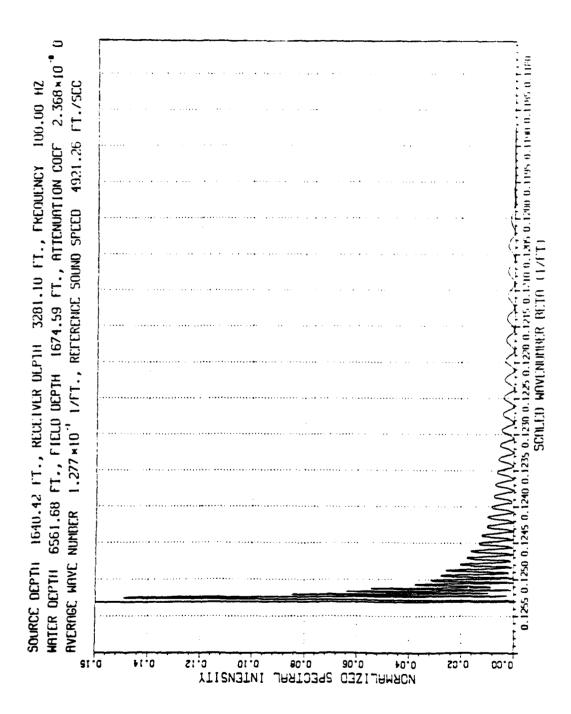


Figure 3.3 SSFFT WT Plot with Source at 500 meters.



SSFFT WT Plot with Receiver at 1000 meters. Figure 3.4

のの意識を含めている。同様でいるのでのできまったとうなる。自然はない。

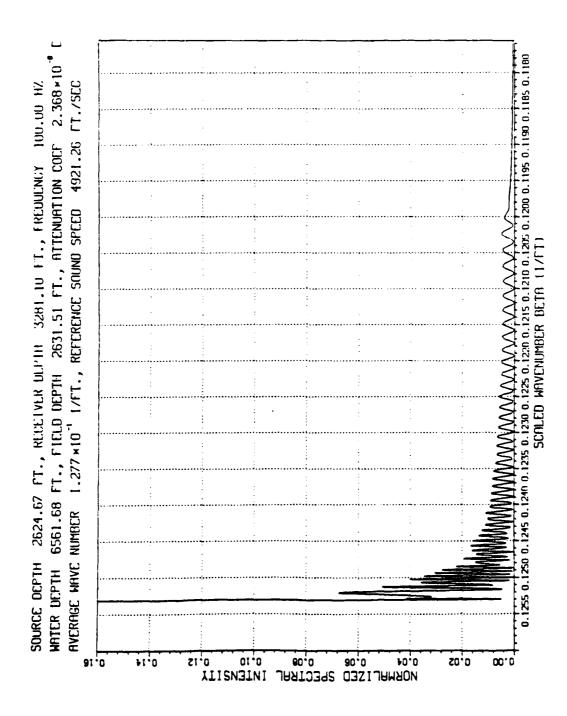


Figure 3.5 SSFFT WT Plot with Source at 800 meters.

#### C. IFD

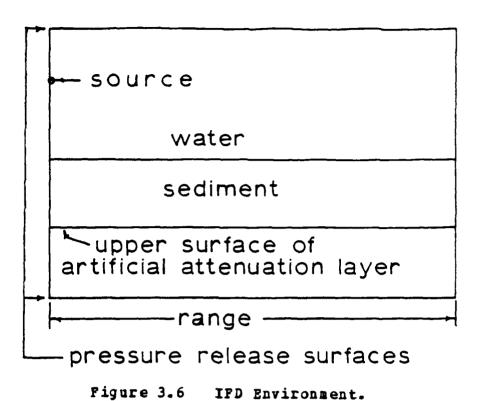
日のことのできる 日本のことのことを

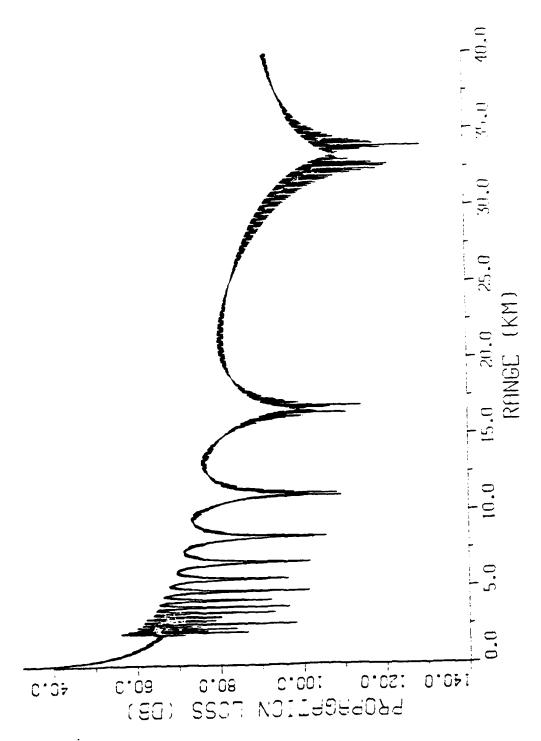
# 1. Transmission Loss Comparison with Lloyd Mirror

The IFD model [Ref. 12] which was installed and tested in September 1983 at NPS [Ref. 13] was the next model chosen as a sound source for the WT. This decision was made because the IFD was capable of properly handling the ocean bottom interactions and was the only other acoustic PE model in residence at NPS. A copy of the source code listing is provided in appendix r.

The IFD also presented problems which will be discussed further. The same initial test run used with the SSFFT was used with the IFD. Since the IFD requires more bottom information, additional testing was performed in order to obtain a fully absorbing bottom. Figure 3.6 illustrates the environment as seen by the IFD model.

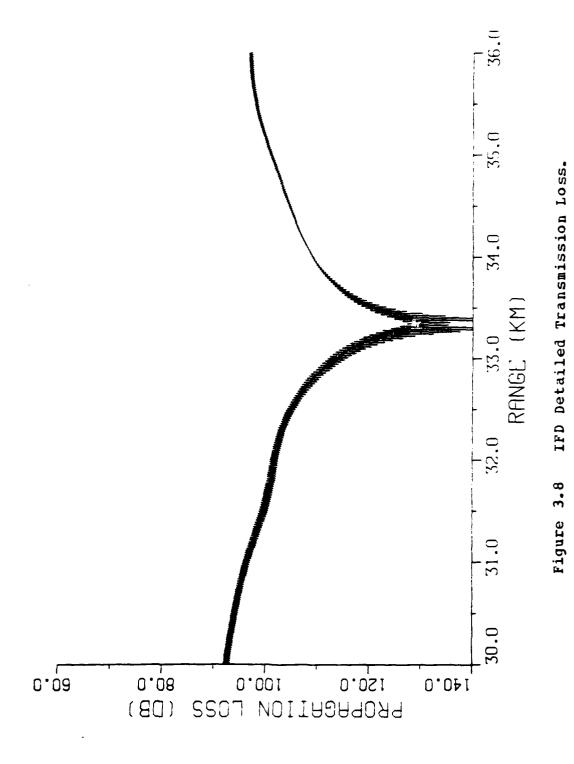
The densities in the water mass, sediment, and artificial attenuation layer were set to a constant of 1.0 and the attenuation in the sediment was adjusted until the elimination of bottom interference was observed. Figure 3.7 is an example of the IFD transmission loss output for a 500 m source/receiver depth, a water depth of 2000 m, an upper surface of the artificial attenuation layer at 3000 m, and a lower pressure release surface at 4000 m. The bottom attenuation used to produce figure 3.7 was 0.0016 d3/wavelength.





THE STATE OF THE S

Figure 3.7 IFD Transmission Loss.



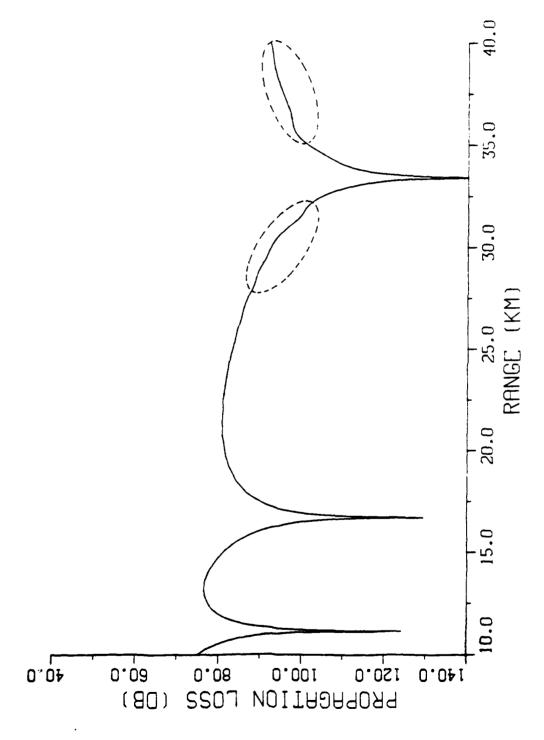
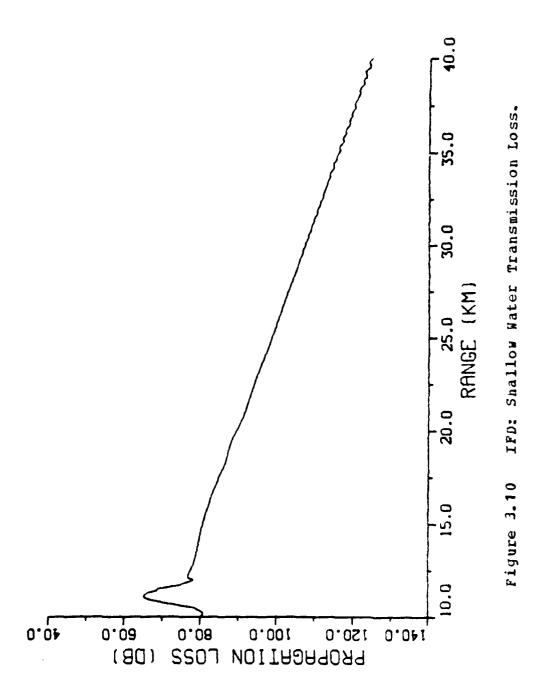


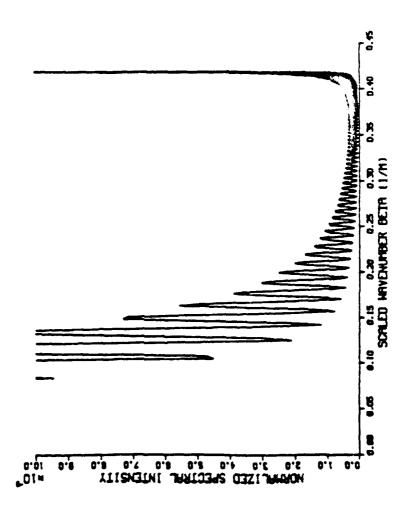
Figure 3.9 IFD Noise Free Transmission Loss.



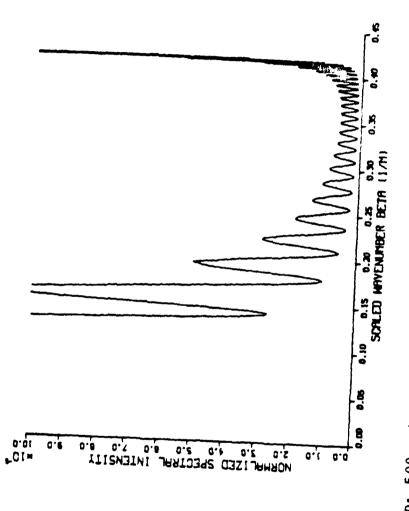
The location of the nulls in figure 3.7 coincide with those predicted by equation 2.4 if the high frequency noise is filtered out by either a running average process or low pass digital filter. A careful examination of the transmission loss curve (figure 3.8) reveals the real problem, which is the long wavelength noise near the wavelength of interest. The long wavelength noise will cause erroneous spikes on the WT plots after being Fourier transformed. Continued analysis revealed that the noise could be eliminated if the thicknesses of the artificial attenuation layer and the bottom pressure release surface are chosen so that they are at least twice the water depth. The choice of a shall vertical grid step will reduce the thickness required for the pressure release surface, but this version of the IFD program is limited to 5000 vertical grid points due to software restrictions. Figure 3.9 is a transmission loss curve obtained from a 500 m source/receiver depth, a 2000 m water depth, a 4000 m upper level artificial attenuation layer, and an 3000 m bottom pressure release surface. of figures 3.1 and 3.9 with the classical Lloyd's mirror transmission loss (figure 2.2) snows that the shape of the curve beyond 30 km is greatly improved with the IFD. number of vertical grid steps was 5000. When the IFD is used in a shallow water situation and at 25 hz, the noise does not appear to be present. Figure 3.10 is a plot of the transmission loss for a signal at 25 hz. with the source/ receiver depth at 50 m, the bottom sloping up from 350 to 50 m, and an artificial attenuation layer and bottom pressure release surface located at 750 and 1000 m, respectively. The noise which was so evident in figure 3.7 is absent from the shallow water case. Producing the noise free curves requires excessive computer time except for shallow water cases.

## 2. WI Analysis

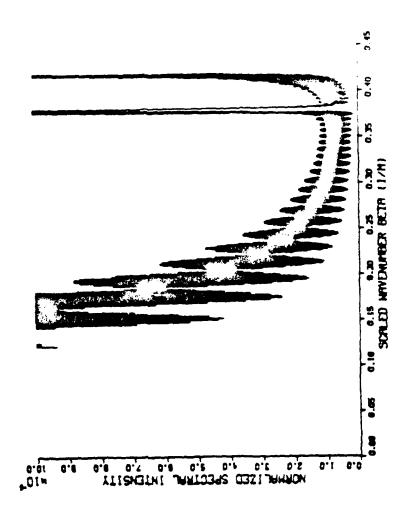
To reduce the amount of the pressure information and yet preserve the details, the IFD tests were conducted between 10 and 40 km in range. The reference wavenumber for the test input with the IFD was 0.4139 1/a which, after correcting for a range increment of 7.5 m with 4096 points, produced a beta maximum of 0.4188 1/m. Figures 3.11, 3.12, 3.13 indicate agreement with the beta maximum and a delta beta of 0.00623 1/m can be found among the null spac-When the vertical grid step is reduced in size, the output signal contains more information of finer detail. The finer detailed information will, if noise is present, produce more clutter on the WT depiction (figure 3.13). numerous WT depictions a peak was observed at the minimum and maximum wavenumbers. Stamey believed that the right and left intensity maxima corresponded to beam elevation angles of 0 and 30 degrees, respectively. He further stated that the left maxima also may be related to algorithmic inaccuracies [Ref. 3]. The "U-shaped phenomenon" observed during Stamey's investigation of the SSFFF, is present with the IFD and the nulls are not equally spaced.



IFD: 500 meter Source, 15 meter Vertical Grid Step. Figure 3.11



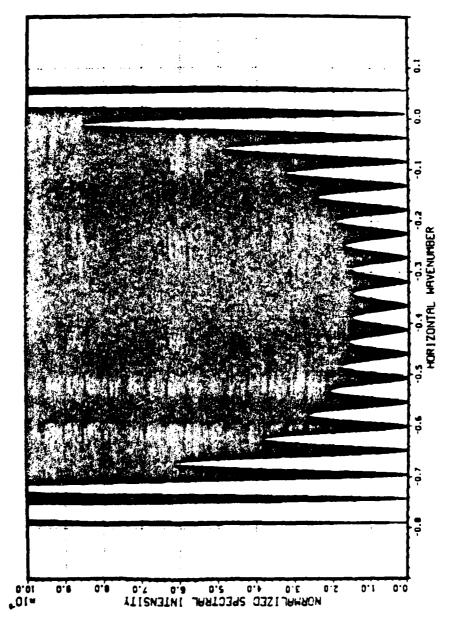
IPD: 500 meter Source, 3.75 meter Vertical Grid Step. Figure 3.12



IFD: 500 meter Source, 0.8 meter Vertical Grid Step. Figure 3.13

The reason for the "U-shaped phenomenon" appears to be related to noise in the envelope function field which 13 further amplified when the Hankel function is inserted to obtain the complex pressure. Using a low pass filter and increasing the vertical grid step size appear to reduce the problem. In figure 3.8, the nulls occur at 33.30 and 33.39 km when a single null should exist at 33.33 km. This condition or noise produces the most devastating effects by maskin, the desired density spectrum. filter would probably solve this problem in the short term but eventually the IFD will require further study to eliminate the noise. When the shallow case is used in the WT (figure 3.14), the "U-shaped phenomenon" is absent and the However, in the shallow null locations are more distinct. water case, the bottom interaction produces high frequency interference but the null spacings occur near the expected value for the source depth (0.0628 1/m).

のでは、 のでは、



IFD: Shallow Water WT, 1 meter Vertical Grid Step. Figure 3.14

## IV. CONCLUSIONS

Two parabolic equation models, the SSFFT and IFD, were used to predict sound fields for comparison with the Lloyd's mirror interference pattern in the range domain and them in the wavenumber domain. In the range domain, the SSFFT improperly handled the location of pressure nulls and displayed bottom interference. While these weaknesses in the SSFFT were absent in the IFD, the inadvertent and deleterious insertion of noise was extensive. In the wavenumber domain, the noise in the IFD was prohibitive in all but the deep sediment and shallow water cases. The IFD producei results which were comparable with the SSFFT when the noise was not a factor. The range step and the bottom attenuation algorithms of the SSFFT should be reviewed in order to correct those problems described above. In the IFD, the noise problem will require further investigation. problem in the IFD is not corrected, this model will be severely limited. With the guidance provided by Lauer [Ref. 2], the wavenumber domain can provide the detailed information needed to quickly correct inconsistencies observed between acoustic models. Therefore, the WT should be investigated further to ensure that any software weaknesses are eliminated and a thorough understanding, of the process is assured.

Experiments in the operational environment should be planned to test the WT with actual sound sources. The ship-board experiment could be easily accomplished since the WT can be implemented on micro-computers if the pressure information is provided from an outside source. The WT, if it is going to be considered as a method to determine source depth, appears to have three major snortcomings:

- 1. A clean CW signal with phase information is assemtial, which will require quadrature demodulation and extensive filtering.
- 2. Prediction models are required which will provide equally spaced beta nulls so that software can be developed to automate the process.
- 3. High resolution processing equipment is necessary because the change in beta—spacing for shallow sound sources is small (figure 2.5).

```
TION
NPUT
AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .0
  g.
                                                                            ECHN IQU
  名用り
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIZ PLOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SH
OLI (NIS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PTH
                                                                                                                                                               MILES)
                                                                                                                                              H/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUMBER OF OUTPUT CEFTHS
PRINT FLAG
NUMBER OF FIELD FLOT DEPT
SPERICAL EARTH CORRECTION
GRAPHICS PLOT INDICATOR I
NO PLOT IF EC. 1 FLOT
S SCALING FACTOR FOR FLOT S
MINIMUM DEPTH USED BY PL
PARABOND PRINCE FILE
                                                                             Н
                                               FORTEAN INPUT UNIT
FORTEAN OUTPUT UNIT
FORTEAN PILE UNIT (DISK OR TAPE)
FORTEAN OUTPUT UNIT (DISK OR TAPE)
FORTEAN OUTPUT UNIT FOR WAVENUMBER
RUN TITLE (TEXT)
NUMBER OF OUTPUT DEPTHS (*LE. 20)
FLAT BOTTOM FLAG
FLAT BOTTOM FLAG
INCHER OF CURPUT DEPTHS (*LE. 20)
FREDUCY (HZ)
REFERENCE SOUND SPEED (FT/SEC CR M/MAXIMUM DEPTH ON TRACK (FT)
RANGE STEP (NAUTICAL MILES)
STARTING DEPTH FOR TIELD PLOT
LAST LEPTH FOR FIELD PLOT
LOSS INCREMENT
OUTPUT DEPTH ARRAY
NUMBER OF CUUPPUT RANGES
WARNING MESSAGE COUNT FROM FETI
                                                                   OR TAPE)
WAVENUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            , ISPH
                                                                                                                      FIOT
INPUT/OUTPUT DKIVER FOR THE STATE FOR THE TO CREATE A TRANSMISSION LOST TAPE), CHECKS FOR A CRASH, A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ΕX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (1615), IPRNT, NPLT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TLE 80 COLUMNS FORMAT (20 A 4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FORMAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ND
IFLAT
IPRNT
NPLT
ISPH
IPLOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CARD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAR
 ध्य
PE IS THE IT DEFINE ALLS PETL (DISK OR
                                                   ١
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DECK
              TA.
  Z
                                                     ١
FROGRAM
MODEL.
DATA. C
                                                   INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INPUT
```

, BEAM, CO, VABS

25

.

 $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ 

MAXIAUM DEPTH
IF BOTTOM LOSS IS PROVIDED AS SOUND
SPEED PROFILES IN THE BOTTOM THEN
THIS PARAMETER MUST BE THE DEPTH
THE BOTTOM OF THE LEEPEST BOTTOM
MAXIMUM RANGE
RANGE STEP
MINIMUM FIELD PIOT DEPTH
MAXIMUM FIELD PIOT LCSS
MINIMUM FIELD PIOT LCSS
FIELD PLOT LCSS N N AT OF SOURCE DEPTH (FT)
FREQUENCY (HZ)
SOURCE BEAM SIZE (LEGREES)
REFERENCE SOUND SPEED (FT/SEC
VOLUME A TTENUATION FACTOR DMAX RMAX, DR, CD1, CD2, CLMIN, DCL FORMAT (7F10.2) DEPTHS D (I) I=1 ND FORMAT (8F10.2) OUTPUT EAM O ABS F RMAX DR CD1 CD2 CIMIN DCL DMAX S # CARD CARD

OR ENGLISH (FCRM AT (IS) (J) C(J) J=1, NPTS(I) ILE IN DEPTH SPEED PAIRS. FORMAT (8F 10.2) R(I), NPTS(I) OF 1-TH PROFILE (NMI) R OF POINTS IN I-TH PRCFILE (F10. 2(J), C(J), J=1, NPTS(I)) OF PROFILES EACH PROFILE NUABER FOR 7 A GE OF 1-NUMBER OF P FORMAT (F10-1 HE PROFILE MFIRIC. FOR ဆ Ω AN NFROF CARDS CARD CARD 9 CARD EP EA T

(KANGE, DEPTH) ET) ELSE, (NMI, FEE SEGMENT. PAIRS. (lflat) FIFLAT IS OF SKIP AIES A TOTAL OF (1) OHMAT (8F 10.2) CARD

. BOTTCH LUSS INFORNATION

10-12

CARDS

. 2 (8F10.2) LOSS (DB)) FOR PARTIALLY ABSORBING BOTTOM. IF GTR 0. THEN L(THETA)
TABULATIONS WILL BE SPECIFIED FOR EACH REGICN AND THE
CODE WILL USE AN ANALYTIC INVERSE PARABCLIC PROFILE FORM
OTEERWISE THE USER MUST SPECIFY THE ATTENUATION ALPHA(IN DB/FT) AND THE (TABULATED) FCHM OF THE SOUND SPEED
FROHEIL IN THE BOTTOM. HE BOITON ESTED VALUE UE IS LE 0.0 ERE THI IZ. u TA(I) NT ANGLE \_0 E (MMI) POINTS CAEL 10 HORIZONTAL RANGE PERIOD FCR RAYS IN BOTTOM. (RECALL THAT THE RANGE PERIOD IN THIS CONSERVED FOR ALL GRAZING ANGLES). SUGGE: S 6C00.0 FEET. (FORMAT (F10.2) IF THIS VALUITHE CODE WILL GIVE THE USUAL FULLY A ESORBING TREATMENT AND NO FURTHER INPUT IS NEEDED. NBOTH GT 0 ... RANGE (I), NTHETA (I)
CARD 12A RANGE (I), NTHETA (I)
THE I-TH BOTTOM REGION STARTS NUMBER CF
L (THETA) CURVE. FORMAT (F 10.215)
CARD 12B (THETA (I J) 1055 (I.5), J=1, NTHET
CARD 12B (THETA (I J) LOSS (I.5), J=1, NTHET
(TAEULATED ANGLE-LOSS CURVE.) INCIDER
(TAEULATED ANGLE-LOSS 12A-B FOR EACH OI

AND FWITE RC. FROF. NBOTH LT 0 ... RANGE (I) NALPHA (I) (F10-2, IS) RANGE FCR THE I-TH BOTTCH LOSS REGION (NAI) AND NUMBER OF POINTS IN THE TABULATED ATTENUATION FUNCTION ALPHA. (Z (I J) ALP HA (I J) J=1 NALPHA (I) (BF10-2) TAEULATED ATTENUATION VS DEPTH CURVE. SEE BELOW. CARD 12E NPAPT (I) ... NPAPT (I) ... NPAPT (I) (BF10-2) USER SPECIFIED PROFILE IN THE ABSCHBING BOTTOM. ALPHA(Z) A DEPTHS ARE LUMN AS ZEB FECTFICATION OF THE BOTTOM THE OF THE WAIFR COL IN THE USER SPORTED IN TO THE BOTTOM O EED TO NOTE SPE SOUND SPE RESPECT \*\*\*

REFEAT CARDS 12C-F FOR EACH OF IABS (NEOTM) REGIONS

NE

SUBROUTI

ВУ

Z H

EAD

IS R

INPUT

**LOSS** 

Z;

BOT'

THE

 $\Rightarrow$ ED SUFPLI S FLAT HIE TTON ETRY THE BOT E.0 11 2 IFL AT 1 SNOILN

IPRNT = 0 DO NOT PRINT TRANSMISSION LOSS TABLE .NE.0 PRINT OUTPUT TRANSMISSION LOSS TABLE

NPLI = 0 DO NOT PLOT FIELD.
GI.O PLOT FIELD ON LINE PRINTER.

= 0 TRANSFORM ENVIRONMENT TO REDUCE PARABOLIC PHASE VELCCITY ERROR. .NE.O NO PARABOLIC PHASE VELCCITY CORRECTION. RUN WITH SPECIFIED REFERENCE SOUND SPEED.

•

VABSF = 0 VOLUME ATTENUATION IS CONSIDERED .GT.0 ATTENUATION IGNORED

= 0 VARIABLE STEP SIZE KUN. RANGE STEP WILL BE DERIVED FROM THE SPLIT-STEP ALGORITHM TRUNCATION ERROK ESTIMATES. GI.O RUN AT SPECIFIED RANGE STEP.

NARNING - FORCING THE STEP SIZE DISABLES

WARNING - FORCING THE STEP SIZE I

CONVERSION FACTOR FT/NAUTICAL MILE

SUBROUTINE - PETL (CREATE TRANSMISSION LOSS FILE)

FNE

ŧ

CCNSTANTS

STEP ADVANCES THE SOLUTION ONE RANGE STEP USING THE TAPPERT-HARDIN SPLIT-STEP FOURIER ALGORITHM.

STEP OPERATES IN TWO MODES -

2

S ADVANCED THE SPECIFIED CHECKS ARE MADE. THE SOLUTION IS SIZE. NO ERROR 1 STEP FIXED

THE INTEGRAL AND CPERATOR TRUNCATION ERHOR ESTIMATES ARE EXAMINED EVERY FIFTH CALL AND THE RANGE STEP IS ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY. THE TRANSFORM IS ALSO CHECKED FOR EVIDENCE OF ALLASING. ı EP Н S 21 RIAEL VAI

PUT - PE, PI THE FIELD AT RANGE = R THE CURRENT KANGE STEP CUTPUT - PF, PI TEE FIELD AT RANGE = R + DR DR NEW RANGE STEP (VARIABLE STEF AODE ONI

ETURN CODE - FLAG = 0.0 SUCCESSFUL ADVANCE.

```
* *
                                                                                                                       GEAPHIC
                  TEST)
SMALL
COMPUTED STEP SIZE IS SMALI
RANGE STEP NOT CHANGED.
EVIDENCE OF ALLASING.
(FLAG = TRANSFORM ALIASING
                                                                                      **
                                                                                                                      CCDE BETWEEN $$$$$$ HAS BEEN ADDED TO ENABLE DISSPLA AND WAVENUMEER TECHNIQUE FOR NPS INSTALLATION
                                                                                      **
                                                                                      **
**
                                                                   SINE TRANSFORM TABLES)
                                                                                    EST
                            TRANSFORM L2 NORM
TRANSFORM ALIASING TI
(SIN (RMS ANGLE) | **2
COMPUTED RANGE STEE
                                                                    (REAL VECTOR FAST CONSTRUCT STORED
                                                         - AMP, FL, TR,
            0.0
0.0
                            AL2
AL4
ARMS
RSTEE
            ·II.
                                                         TEMPORARY VARIABLES
                                                                    KST
                              ł
                             VARIAELES
                                                                      ,
                                                                    SUBROUTINE
                             ICCAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1C=5
1P=6
1T=1

\mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}
```

```
FEAD (LC, 910) ND I FLAT, I PRNT, NPLT, ISPH, IPLOT, FACT, DMIN, I FLAGU FCRMAT (615, 2F5.0, 15) NPLT=MINO (NFLT, 120)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              REITE (14 935) NL IFLAT, IPHNT, NPLI, ISPH, IPLCT FORMAT (14 HCINPUT DATA - 1615)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             READ (LC, 920) DMAX, EMAX, DK, CD 1, CD2, CLMIN, DCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          950 FCRM AT (17HOMAXIAU M DEPTH = F7.1, 3H FT/, 17H SOURCE DEPTH = F7.1,3H FT/, 2 17H FREQUENCY = F7.1,3H HZ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (IFLAT.NE.O) WRITE (LP. 955)
FCKMAT (31HOTHE BOTTOM IS RANGE DEPENDENT.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            READ (LC, 910) NPROF
IF (N PROF.NE.0) CAIL BDPROF (NPROF)
                                                                                                                                                                                                             FEAD (LC, 920) ZS, F, EEAM, CO, VABSF ZSHOLD = ZS
FCRMAT (8F10.2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (IFLAT. EC. 0) WRITE (LP. 950)
FCRMAT (20HOTHE BOTTOM IS FLAT.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            R \text{ EMA } X = FMAX

R \text{ EAD } (LC, 92C) (D (I), I = 1, ND)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL GETBOI (IFLAT, DMAX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WRITE (IP 930) TITLE FCRMAT (1H1,20A4)
                                                                                               FERNAT (2004) TILE
                                                               KEAD INPUT LATA,
LWT=3
LWTF=7
REWIND 4
                                                                                                             005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             930
                                                                                                                                                              9 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             520
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           935
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             950
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            955
C
C
                                                000
```

THE RELEASE PRODUCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

```
IF (VAESF. CT.O.) WRITE (LP 979)
FCRMAT (36HOVOLUME ATTENUATION HAS BEEN IGNORED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL PETI (ZS, BEAM, NL, D, DHAA, MHAX, IFLAT, NWARN)
                      F7.1,8H DEGREES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = ,F5.3,4H NM.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dh=0.
WRITE(IP,9E5)
DEHOLD = DE
FCRMAT(24HCVARIABLE STEP SIZE RUN.)
                                                                                                                                                  SPHERICAL EARTH CCREECTION NO CORRECTION IF ISPH GT 0 IF (ISPH.GT.0) GO TO 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                    DC 11 I=1 NL
D(I) = D(I) * (1.0+D(I)/4.1607E7)
CCNT INUE
ZS=ZS* (1.0+2S/4.1807E7)
CCNT INUE
                           п
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CCMPUTE TRANSMISSICN LOSS
                                                 HRITE (LP 97C)
FCRMAT (14HOCUIPUT DEPTHS)
IF (BEAN-LT-1) BEAM=20.
WAITE (LP-965) BEAM
FORMAT (17H EEAM WIDTH
                                                                                    DC 10 I=1, NE
FI=I
WRITE(IP, 975) FI, D(I)
FORMAT (F4.C, F8.1, 3H FI)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  STEF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KEITE (IP 980) DR
FUNDAT (14HORANGE S
BEHOLD = DE
DR=FNM*DR
GC TO 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1F (DR) 16,17,15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCNTINUE
FRAX=FNA*RHAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REWIND LT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             3
                                                             970
C:
                                                                                                                10
275
0
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     985
C
                         965
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       616
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000
```

d

```
EXCEEDED.,4X,45 (1H/)/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GRAPHICS
                                                                                                                                                         CODE BETWEEN $3$$ $2$ HAS BEEN DISABLED TO ENAELE DISSPL. GRAPHICS FCh NPS INSTALLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DISSPIA
                                       ,15,1H.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TO ENAELE
TECHNIÇUZ
                                                                                 IF (NWARN.GE.5) WRITE (LP.9900)
FCKMAT (1110,6X,45 (1117),4X,23HWARNING LIMIT
S4X,28HFHE PRCGRAM CANNOT CONTINUE.
IF (NWARN.GE.5) GO TO 40
IF (FLAG.LT.-14.) GO TO 40
                                        STEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7
H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FT' 1,3H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEEN ADDED
NAVENUABER
                                         RANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TABLE
                             SITE (LP 995) NA ORMAT (30HCKUN TERMINATED AT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               HAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ICSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     =,2016)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CODE BETWEEN $555 $5$ FCK NPS INSTALLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FORMAT (21H0TRANSHIS:
16H SOURCE DEPTH = 16H FREQUENCY = 8H0DEPTH = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRINT TRANSMISSION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 20 I=1 NE IEUFO (I) = b (I) +0.50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WAITE (LP, 930) TITL
                                                              CHECK FOR CEASH.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (IPRNT.EC.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WRITE (LP 9915)
FCRAAT (8H FANGE
NOFILE LT
EWIND LT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EAD (LT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9910
                                                                                             9900
                                         356
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20
```

```
S 5 5 5 5
                           Castibates bates betasses bates bate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       E MAIN SUBROUTINE OF THE PARABOLIC EQUATION MODEL. CONSTANTS, CONTROLS THE RANGE LCOP, AND CREATES AND CUTPUT FILE (DISK OA TAPE) CONTAINING RANGES AND ATED TRANSMISSION LOSS AT SPECIFIEL DEPTHS.
DISSPLA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TAFE)
(FT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FORTEAN OUTPUT UNIT (PRINTER)
RAXIMUM RANGE OF CALCULATION (FT
MAXIMUM DEPTH (FT)
NUMBER OF OUTPUT DEPTHS (*IE. 26
OUTPUT DEPTH ARRAY (ND DEPTHS)
NUMBER OF FIELD PLOT DEPTHS
MINIMUM FIELD PLOT DEPTH
MAXIMUM FIELD PLOT DEPTH
INPUT DEPTH (FT)
I NPUT DEPTH (FT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TO ENABLE
TECHNIQUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HAS BEEN ADDED
AND WAVEHUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EN $$$$ $$$
STALLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EIT
E2
S2
FIAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                E
MAX
DAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ωz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             田の田工
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HAUCZOZOBH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STOP
END
FETL IS TH
IT DEFINES
UNFORMATTE
THE ASSOCI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ETWI
S II
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CODE BE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NPU (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9920
C
C
40
```

```
2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (INTERPOLATE AND SMOOTH INDEX OF REFRACTICON THE FIELD MESH)
(CONSTRUCT INDEX OF REFRACTION TABLE)
(EVALUATE SOUND SPEED AT SECTIFIED DEPTH)
(GENERATE INITIAL FIELD)
(CONSTRUCT STORED TABLES)
(SPLIT-STEP FOURIER INTEGRATION ALGORITHM)
(INTERPOLATE FIELD AND RETURN
(TRANSHISSION LOSS)
                          SCUND VELOCITY PROFILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WATER COLUMN
ABSORBING LAYER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N * * 7
                                                               (FI)
                                                                                              MAXINUE DEPTH SAMPLE IN THE THANSFORM
FIELD PLOT DEPTH INCREMENT
FIELD PLOT DEPTH INCREMENT
FIELD PLOT DEPTHS

FRANSFORMED JUTPUT DEPTHS

REFERENCE SOUND SPEED (FT/SEC)

REFERENCE SOUND SPEED (FT/SEC)

REFERENCE SOUND SPEED (FT/SEC)

ACOUSTIC WAVELENGTH (FT)

AVERAGE WAVE NUMBER

RATIO OF NESH INCREMENT IN TRANSFORM SP

TC AVERAGE WAVE NUMBER

NUMBER OF POINTS IN DEPTH MESH PCINTS

HALF THE NUMBER OF DEPTH MESH PCOLUTE

NUMBER OF MESH POINTS IN THE WATER COLUTE

NUMBER OF MESH POINTS IN THE WATER COLUTE

CURRENT RANGE (FT)

CURRENT RANGE STEP COUNT

BOTTOM DEPTH AT CURRENT RANGE

LAST PRINT PLOT RANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11
                                                SPEEDS)
Y PRCFILE
M STEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CCNVERSION FACTOR FT/NAUTICAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIZE
CURRENT RANGE STEP (FT)
REGUENCY (HERTZ)
NUMBER OF POINTS ON THE SCUND
DEPTH AKKAY (NC DEPTHS)
SCUNL SPEED ARRAY (NC SOUND SF
RANGE OF NEXT SOUND VELOCITY F
INTEGRATION STATUS FLAG FRCM S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MILES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RR RECIPROCAL RANGE NAAX MAXIMUM TRANSFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          URRENT KANGE (NAUTICAL RANSHISSION LOSS (DB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   INDEX
SPEED
SOURCE
SET
STEP
TLOSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FILTER
    CHEONEH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ŧ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ES
    DBE
NC
Z
C
RNEXT
FIAG
                                                                                                  EEUGECCHX
XX
XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FTS
AIF
N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VARIAEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HZHCH
HXHCH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             נט
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <u>ي:</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUJ
RN
T1
                                                                                                    ZNOUQUEREE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SUBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CCMSTANTS
                                                                                                      1
                                                                                                   CUTPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FILE
```

```
ID THE PHY SICAL EXTENT OF THE PROBLEM TO 4/3 THE WATER COLUMN DEPTH, WHERE THE EFFECTIVE WATER COLUMN DEPTH, WHERE THE EFFECTIVE WATER CCLUMN IS GIVEN BY THE ACTUAL WATER CCLUMN PLUSTWENTY PERCENT OF THE HORIZONTAL RANGE PERIOD. THIS SHOULD BE SUFFICIENT TO TUKN AROUND RAYS OF UP TO 38 IN THE ELLIPTIC APPROXIMATION.
702) HORRAN
702) HORRAN
703) * (DMAX + (HORRAN/5.0))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PT
                                              G
                                              DISSPIA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CMMON / CCSTR/ VABSF, ATTEN
CUIVALENCE (BUFO(1), FNM)
ATA FT FNM TWOPI CUT/0.3048, 6076.1,6.28318530717959,
ATA RAD/0.174532$2519943E-01/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ZZ
FLD (FIELD PRINT PLOTTER)
ITIE
I (20), BUFO (21)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IB INEFF
                                             TO ENABLE
TECHNICUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ZMAX
HAIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2.2
2.2
                                              BEEN ADDED
WAVENUMBER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 _
|3
|₹
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               XX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ZE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NR
NA
                                              HAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ANSFORM
                                              CCDE BETWEEN $555 555 FCR NPS INSTALLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DEFINE MAXIMUM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCMMOW /MESH/
          SUBROUTINE
INTEGER TIT
SIMENSION I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MIN=5
KAX=2048
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       READ (LC, 7) ICERAN=AN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z
                                                                         $$9$$
                                                                                                                     C $ $ £ $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0000000
```

```
PHASE
DEPTHS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PARABOLIC
REFERENC
                                                                                           SPEED HAS BEEN SPECIFIED.
ENVIRONMENT TO REDUCE THE PARAEOLIC
THE FLAG AND THE TRANSFORMED OUTPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCNV=2.3025E5/(20.*FNM)
E KHZ=F*.001
F KHZ2=FKHZ**2
IF (FKHZ-FKHZ**2
A T FN = .125*FKHZZ*CONV
GO TO 889
CCNTINUE
A TTEN=2.*FKHZZ*(.1/(1.+FKHZ2)+40./(4100.+FKHZ2))*CONV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ATTENUATION FACTORS
                  IF (NPLT.GT.0) DCD=AINT ((CD2-CD1)/FLOAT (NPLT-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ا
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NOT BEEN TORNED TO
                                     CURRECTION FLAG
PLOT DEPTH INCREMENT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SPEED HAS NO'
BE TRANSFOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THE VOLUITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (CO.LE.3000.) CO=CO/FT
                                     VELCCI 1Y
                                                                         S
                                                                                           TEE REFERENCE SOUND :
DC NOT TRANSFORM THE
VELOCITY EFROR. SET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THE REFERENCE SCUND STHE ENVIRONMENT WILL FHASE VELCCITY ERROR. SCUID SPEED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DEFINE
                                                                         10
                                                                                                                                                                    DC 1 I=1 ND
IF (NPIT) E.0) GO
CD (1) = CD 1
DC 2 I = 2 NFIT
CD (1) = CD (I-1) + DCD
GC TO 8
                                                                          9
FIEID
                                     PHASE
                                                                         IF (CO.LE.O.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               H EAD (2)C0
                                     THE
THE
                                                                                                                                                   R E A D (2)
                                                       REHIND
                                     FT
SET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             888
                       ပပ္ပပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ことしいししらら
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ပထပ္ပပ
                                                                                 00000
```

DEFINE THE AVERAGE ACOUSTIC WAVELENGTH AND WAVE NUMBER AND THE MESH INCREMENT IN TRANSFORM SPACE. DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF POINTS REQUIRED WKITE (LP 965) FCRMAT (41HOTRANSFORM SIZE EXCEEDS ARRAY DIMENSICNS.) STOP 11 11 N=1.+AIOG (4.\*STHC/(3.\*HK))/ALOG(2.0) WEITE (LP, 902) THC FCEN WIDTH (DEG) WEITE (LP 9CO) N = NMIN WEITE (LP 9CO) N FORMAT (30HCSELECTED TRANSFORM SIZE DETERMINE EFFECTIVE FFAM WIDTH 15 STHCP=(3./4.) \*NPT S\*HK IF(STHCP.G1.1.0) STHCP=1.0 THC=ARSIN(STHCP)/RAD 10CHECK TRANSFORM SIZE. 09 WI = CO / F F K = TWO PI / WI H = TWO PI / (ZMAX + ZMAX) H K = H / F K SIHC = SIN (RAD\*BEAM) IF (NPIS. LE.NMAX) DEFINE CONSTANTS. N 2=N P 1 S/ 2 NFTS=2\*\*N 902 505 006 000000

```
BOITCM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    O FCF C, ALPHA (Z)
                                                                                                                                    EFFECTIVE WATER COLUMN IS DMAX + 20 PERCENT CF HCR.
RANGE PEKIOD.
NEFFU IS THE INDEX OF THE **EFFECTIVE WATER DEPTH**
NA IS THE CUSTOMARY DEFINITION
NA IS THE CUSTOMARY DEFINITION
OF THE OR READ BOTTOM ATTENUATION FUNCTION
FORMAT (15)
KEY ON WEOTH GIR OF OR I (THETA,R), IT O FCF C.ALPHI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AY FUNCTION
706)
12H ALPHA VS Z
707) (ZHAT(I), ALGEN(L), L=1,NHAT)
(0,3,F10.6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OF POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              7647 R H CREAN

16 E RANGE PERIOD 2F10.2/

16 E 2X 8 HLOSS (DB)

705 (TH ETI (L), LOSSI (L), L= 1, NLTH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Y ON NEOTH GTR O FOR L (THETA,R), LT OTM, LT-0) GO TO 720

ER SPECIFIES L (THETA,R)

O I=1 NBOTA

T APPLICABLE RANGE AND NUMBER OF POI

IC 702) R NLTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ) (THEII(I), LOSSI(L), L=1, NLTH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        '4) R'NHAT, ZHAT, ALGEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            703
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               705
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  704
                                                                                                                         00000000
```

```
EAD (LC, 70 2) R. NH AT

READ (LC, 70 3) (2HAT(L), ALGEN(L), L=1, NHAT)

READ (LC, 70 3) (2HUD(L), CMUD(L), L=1, NHUD)

READ (LC, 70 3) (2HUD(L), CMUD(L), L=1, NHUD)

READ (LC, 70 3) (2HUD(L), CMUD(L), L=1, NHUD)

REACKSPACE 4

REACKSPACE 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KAPRES, NHAT, ZHAT, ALGEN
KAPRES, NHAT, ZHAT, ALGEN, NMUD, ZMUD, CMUD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        USER SPECIFIED C(2) AND ALPHA(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NITIALIZE FOR RANGE LOOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  REALNETS
REEO.0
REARNE OF TO REAL STREET OF TO REAL STREET STREET
      CCNTINUE
GC TO 735
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KR=0
KR=0
KR=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #
#
#
*
*
*
*
710
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          730
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        720
                                                                                                                                                            000
```

```
CCDE BETWEEN $$$$$$ HAS BEEN ADDED TO ENABLE DISSPLA GRAPHICS
FCR NPS INSTALLATION AND WAVENUMBER TECHNIQUE
                                                                                                                                                                    STORED
FLAGGED
                                                                                                                     INTRODUCE BOTTOM LOSS TO FILTER FUNCTION IF APPLICABLE
                                                                                                                                                                    THE
THE
                                                                                                                                                 IF (NBCTM.NE.O) CALL FILLOS
IF THE RANGE STEP HAS BEEN SPECIFIED, CONSTRUCT
TABLES AND TURN OFF THE ERROR CHECKS BY ZEFOING
STEP CCUNTER.
WEITE (IT) TITLE WHEN F, ZS, NR, ND, (D(I), I=1, ND) CCNSTRUCT TEE INITIAL FIELD.
                                                ZSM=ZS
IF (MC.EQ. 1) ZSM=ZSM*SQKT (CO/SPEED (ZSM)
CALL SOURCE (ZSM)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ZW=ZW*SQRT (CO/SPEED (ZW))
0.5
IB = NPTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RANGE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GET BOITOM INDEX AT CURRENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TO 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADVANCE THE SOLUTION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (IFLAT. EC. 0) GO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (DR. GT. 0.C) KE=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEGIN HANGE LOUP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL STEP (FLAG)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ZW=ZB(RE)
IF (MC.EQ.1)
IE = ZW/DZ +
IF(IB.GE.NW)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NE=NR+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           R=K+DR
RE=R
                                                                                                                                                                          ပ
```

```
DISSPIA GRAPHICS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BERKER, BOAT, CHAT, ALGEN
BAAR C., TOAT, LHAT, ALGEN, WAOD, ZAOD, CHUD
                                 INTERFCLATE FOR TRANSMISSION LOSS AT OUTPUT DEPTHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WAITE (IE 910) FN3
FORMAT (ZEHC****NAKNING - AT RANGE = "F7.2,4H NM.)
                                                                                         CODE BETWEEN $$5$$$ HALL BEEN ADDED TO ENABLE
FOR NPS INSTALLATION AND WAYENIMPER THOMNIQUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROCESS AN PRACH RETURN FLOA STEE.
                                                         DC 40 I=1 NE
TI (I) = TLUSE (RK, UM (I))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E.F.ANEA.) GC
                                                                                                                                                                                                               . (1) (10Fe (1) ) . .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (FLAS) 8C, 90,70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ening Fiels at
F NM= R / FNM
F F= 9.0 / F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       رد
د
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        6.0
6.0
7.0
9.10
                                                                   40000
```

```
SUBROUTINE STEP (FLAG)
CCMMON /LOSFCN/ THETI (50) LOSSI (50) NLTH, ZHAT (100) ALGEN (100),
1 HORR AN JA, NHAT, RAPRES, RANEXT, CHUD (30), ZMUD (30), NHUD, NBCTM
REAL LOSSI
CCMMON /FIEID/ PR (2049), PI (2049)
CCMMON /FIEID/ PR (2049), PI (2049)
CCMMON /BERTZ/ CO'HHHK FFK FACTOR, WL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCAMON /MESH/ R, DR, NR, KR, DZ, ZMAK, IB, N, NPTS, NZ, N4, NL4, NA, NW, ZW, HALF, NEFFK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMMON /TABLE/ SR (2047), SI (2047), UL (2047), UI (2047), FN (2047)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WRITE (LP. 910) RNM
RRITE (LP. 940) FLAG
FCRMAT (15x,25HTRANSFORM ALIASING TEST =, F6.1,4H DB.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STEF.
                                     WRITE (LP 920) FLAG
FORMAT (15x,32HORATIO OF COMPUTED RANGE STEE
22H ACCUSTIC WAVELENGTH =,E10.3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   WEITE (LP 930)
FORMAT (15x, 33 HPRO CEEDING AT CURKENT RANGE GC TO 90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEVERE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THANSFORM ALLASING TEST FAILED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NWARN-NWARN+4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TERMINATE THE KUN IF ALLASING
CCMPUTED RANGE STEP IS SHALL.
                                                                                                                                                            IF (NWARN. GE. 5) GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GC TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF (R. IT. RMAX) GO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (FLAG.G1.CUT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (NWAKN. GE. 5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END RANGE ICOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NWARN= NWARN+1
                                                                                                                      NWARN-NWARN+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KETURN
END
                                                         920
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               940
C
                                                                                                  U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C
```

- CACACACA - MODERNA - MODERNA -

ACCUSATION CONTROL CON

```
APPLY SPLIT-STEP
CCMMON /OUTBUF/NOUTENMIL (20)
CCMMON/EDSTR/VAESFATTEN
CCMMON/FILT/FIL (2047)
DATA ALIAS DRMAX RMSMIN/1.0E-02, 3038.05, 1.0E-02/
DATA NCB,NBEF/0, 6/
DATA NCB,NBEF/0, 6/
                                                                                                                                                                                                       POURIER TRANSFORM (ONLY IF NOT THE FIRST SIEP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FIRST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SIZE BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FIND LAST POINT IN K-SPACE AT LEAST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CHECK FCR FIRST STEP OF FIXED-STEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E STEP
PEAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        + FI(I) *PI(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPUTE VARIABLE RANGE SEARCHING FOR K-SPACE F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L2 + AMP
AMAX1 (APEAK, AMP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FI = FL + EK
AEMS = ARMS + FL*FL*AMP
CCNTINUE
AEMS = ARMS/(AL2+ARMS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (NR. EQ. 1) GO TO
                                                                                                                       SET RETURN FLAG.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL RST (PI,N,1)
CALL RST (PI,N,1)
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                        FIAG = 0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S
```

```
EXAMINE
                                                                                                                                           DETERMINE RANGE STEP USING 50 DB DOWN ANGLE (COMPUTE RMS ANGLE FOR COMPARISON)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DIAGNOSTIC STEP - EXECUTE ALIASING TEST, ENERGY DISTRIBUTION IN K-SPACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF ((ARMS.L1.RMSMIN).OR. (NBOTA.NE.O)) GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SET ALIASING FIAG IF TOLERANCE EXCEEDED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = 10.*ALOG10 (AL16)
                                                      + PI (NSO) *PI (NSO)
                                                                                                                                                                                    SINA = FLOAT (N50-1) * HK

SINA2 = SINA*SINA

IF (SINA2.61.1.0) SINA2 = 1.0

CCSA = SORT (1.-SINA2)

RSTEP = AMINI (WL/(1.-COSA), DRMAX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TRUNCATE SPECTRUM IF POSSIBLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CHECK FCE DIAGNOSTIC STEP
                                                                                    10
                                        NFTS
C) *PE (N50) + PI
APEAK
.1.E-5) GO TO
DB DCWN FROM PEAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AI16 = AL16/AL2
IF (AL16.GT.ALIAS) FLAG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (DR. IE. 0.) GO TO 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    - NPTS/16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     30, 15, 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = NPTS
= 0.
                             NPTS
= 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (NR-KR)
 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     70
                                                                                                                8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0000
  S
```

```
30
HI4 = (HL2-HL4)/HL4
HL2 = (AL2-HL2)/HL2
IF((HL2.GI.1.E-7).0R.(HL4.GI.1.E-6)) GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CHECK RELATIVE CHANGE IN STEP SIZE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ဥ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \begin{array}{l} F_1L(1) = F_1L(K) \\ F_1L(1) = F_1L(K) \\ F_2L(1) = F_2L(K) \\ F_3L(1) = F_3L(1) * F_3L(1) + F_3L(1) * F_3L(1) \\ F_3L(1) = F_3R(1) * F_3L(1) + F_3L(1) * F_3L(1) \\ F_3L(1) = F_3R(1) + F_3R(1) + F_3L(1) \\ F_3L(1) = F_3R(1) + F_3R(1) + F_3L(1) \end{array}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FACTOR=0.25*(DR+R STEP)/FK
DR=RSTEP
NFIL = (3./4.) * FLOAT(NPTS+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (ABS(DR-FS1EP) / DR.LE.0.25)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PREPARE FOR NEW RANGE STEP.
                                                  TRUNCATE THE SPECTRUM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 = 1,NPTS
                                                                         N=N+1
N=N2=NPTS/2
N2=N2/2
N4=N2/2
N 1 4=N 14/2
I P=T B/2
N A=NA/2
N W=NW/2
N W=F W=NEF F N/2
D Z=DZ+DZ
H ALF=0.50*HALF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DC 50 I=1 NETS
FI=H*FIOAT (I)
FI=FACTOR*FI*FL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             08
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0000m0003
```

```
10D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TRANSFORM TABLE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             I IS ABSCLUTE CEPTH INDEX
K IS MESH-POINTS-IN-BOTTOM INDEX
INX IS INDEX INTO TABULATED ATTENUATION FUNCTION
L IS INDEX INTO FILTER FUNCTION ROLL-CFF FACTOR
IB IS INCEX OF BOTTOM AT THIS RANGE
NOTE THAT VOLUME ATTENUATION IS CARRIED INTO THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IS NOT FLAT.
TRANSITION INTO AN ISOVELOCITY REGION AN ARTIFICIAL ABSORBING LAYER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                           NOT BEEN CHANGED.
SECOND DERIVATIVE
                                                                                                                     STEP
                                                                                                                     RANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DC 70 I=1 NETS
AMP=SR (I) *EE (I) -SI (I) *PI (I)
FI (I) = SR (I) *PI (I) +SI (I) *PK (I)
PR (I) = AMP
TR=COS (FL) (HALF

I I = SIN(FL) (HALF

I I = GI.NFIL) TI = FIL (I) *TI

I F (I. GI.NFIL) TI = FIL (I) *TI

AMP=TR*PR (I) -TI*PI (I)

PI (I) = TR*PI (I) +TI*PE (I)
                                                                                                                  NEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FOR FIAT BOTICM.
                                                                                                                     FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                82,82,100
                                                                                                                                                                                                           THE RANGE STEP HAS MULTIPLY BY STORED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FCURIER TRANSFORM
                                                                                                                     TABLES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCNLINUE
CALL RST (PF,N,1)
CALL RST (P1,N,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE BOTTOM SMOOTH THE PUT IN THE
                                                                                                                     CCNSTRUCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (IB-NW)
                                                                                                                                                  CALL SET
                                                                                                                                                                              GO TO 80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHECK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        =1
=13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \timesH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                000000
```

```
(REMEMBER, THEY ARE BOTH COMPLEX)
                                                            - 1.0 AT THE NATER-HUD INTERFACE
                                   = EXP (-ATTEN*DR)
GET VOLUME ATTENUATION FACTOR
                                                                                                                                                                     1=3.1415926535/HORRAN
F (NBOIM.LI.0) FN1=FNMUD(FN0,0)
M=0.0
MD=NEFFW-NW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MUD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   USE USER-SPECIFIED PROFILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N2=FNMUD (FN11)
NMUD=0.25*(FN0+FN1+FN1+FN2)
NO=ANMUD
N1=FN2
                                   0.0) AIPHA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               USE ANALYTIC PROFILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCNTINUE
IF (NBOIM.LI.0) GO TO 86
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Z R= Z M + DZ
CCRR = Z M * F 1
A N M D = F N 0 - CCR H * CO R R
G O T O 90
                                                                                    NMD=0
FNO=FN(IB)
T=FACTCR*FNC
UREAL=ALPHA*COS(T
UIMAG=ALPHA*SIN(T
IF(NBOIM.EC.0) GG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONSTRUCT U*P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        T=FACTOR*ANMUD
NNN=NW+K
XYZ=ALPHA*FIL (N
UFEAL=XYZ*CCS (T
UIMAG=XYZ*SIN (T
                        AIPHA = 1.0
IF (VABSF . EC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   START LCCP
                                                            GET N**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          £ 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \circ\circ\circ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \circ\circ\circ
                                                  OOO
```

```
EXTENSION MODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2)
PART)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2)
IMAGINARY PART)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A TABLE (NPTS / IMAGINARY
                                                                                  FILTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATION TABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               S THE SECOND DERIVATIVE TRANSFORM

S = LXP(-I * DR * L**2 / (2 * K)) /

(FITURNEE AS Sh = REAL PART, SI = I
                                                                                                                                                                                                             TABLE
                                                    PIS) GO TO 94
TC SEE IF WE SHOULD ENTER ISOSPEED MD) GO TC 85
FULLY A ESORBING BUTTOM ... CUT IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    U THE INDEX OF REFRACTION TABLE U EXP(I * K * DR * (N**2 - 1) / (KETURNED AS UR = REAL PART, UI =
                                                                                                                                                                                                             REFRACTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CURRENT HANGE STEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SET CONSTRUCTS ALL TABLES THAT ARE RANGE STEP (DR).
| *UREAL - PI(I) *UIMAG
| R(I) *UIMAG + PI(I) *UREAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DC 110 I=1 IB
AMP=UR (I) * FF (I) - UI (I) * PI (I)
FI (I) = UR (I) * PI (I) + UI (I) * PR (I)
PF (I) = AMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                             OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                             BY STORED INDEX
    THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FACTUR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ŧ
                                                                                                                                                                                                              MULTIPLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E E TU R N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CUIPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INPUT
                                                                                                                                                      63
                                                                                                                                                                                   94
                                                                                                                                                                                              2000
2000
2000
```

```
N2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (INCLUDES FFT NORMALIZATION)
                                                                                                                                                                                                           GENERATE THE TABLE USED TO ATTENUATE THE ADDITIONAL DISCRETE MCDES INTRODUCED BY TRUNCATING THE FOURIER TRANSFORM. THE PHYSICAL BOITOM IS EXTENDED 1/4 THE MAXIMUM DEPTH AND TERMINATED WITH A HIGHLY ABSORBING LAYER.
                                                                                                                                      NPTS
                                                                         TABLE)
                                                                        OF REFRACTION
                                                                                                                                    ZMAX IB NEFFW
                                                                                                                                                                       CCMMON/FIL1/FIL(2047)
CCMMON /TAFIE/ SR (2047), SI (2047), UR (2047), UI (2047)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TAELE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OF REFRACTION
           WAVE NUMBER
REFRACTION
                                                                                                                                      DZ
                                                                       - INDEX (CONSTRUCTS INDEX
                                                                                              SUBROUTINE SET
CCMMON /HERIZ/ CO,H,HK,F,FK,FACTOR,WL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TRANSFORM TABLE
                                                                                                                                   COMMON /MESH/R, DR, NR, KR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FLOAI (NPTS+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                REFRACTION
                        OF
SORT (-1)
AVERAGE
INDEX OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GENERALES THE INDEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   20
                                                 1
  11 11 11
                                             TEMPOKARY VARIABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NFIL = (3, 4, 2, 4, 2, 4, 5)
FACTOR = 0, 5 C*DR/FK
DO 20 I = 1 NPTS
FI = H*PLOAT [1]
FI = FA CTOR* FI * FI
SR [1] = -CS [* FI] / HAL F
SI [1] = -SIN [FI] / HAL F
SI [1] = FIL [1] * SR [1]
SI [1] = FIL [1] * SI [1]
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GENERATE INCEX OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FACTOR=0.50*DR*FK
CALL INDEX
HYZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GENERATE L'E/DZ
WEFFE
                                                                      SUBROUTINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            R E TURN
E ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INDEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20
                                                                                                                                                                                                 000000000
```

```
SUBROUTINE INDEX
CCMMON /PHASE/ NC.2(100), C(100), AC.DM(20)
CCMMON /HEFTZ/ CO.H.HK.F.FK.FACTOR, WL.
CCMMON /LOSFCN/ THETI(50), LOSSI(50), NLTH, ZHAT(100), ALGEN(100),
1 HOK HAN JA,NHAT, RAPRES, HANEXT, CHUD(30), ZHUD(3d), NMUD, NBCTM
REAL LOSSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCMMON /TABIE/ SR (2047) SI (2047), UK (2047), UI (2047), FN (2047) CCMMON /COSIR/ VA BSF ATTEN CCMMON/FILT/FIL (2047)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FTS
                                                                        IMAGINARY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DR, NR, KR, DZ, ZMAX, IB, N
NL4, NA, NW, ZW, HAIF, NEFFW
                                               U INDEX OF REFRACTION TABLE
U=EXP(I*DR*(K*(N**2-1)/2+I*ATTEN))
(FFTUHNED AS UR = REAL PART, UI =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NTRODUCE VOLUME ABSOMPTION/ATTENUATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{0}}
                                                                                               SORT (-1)
AVERAGE WAVE HUMBER
INDEX OF REFRACTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SEGMENT
DR * K / 2
N**2 - 1
VOLUME ATTENDATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              A I PHA=EXP (-ATTEN*DR
                                                                                                                                                II
                                                                                                                                                TR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       INTRODUCE ATTENUATING MUD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DC 10 I=1 NWC

I=FACTOR*FN(I)

A BSLYR=FIL (I)

UR (I) = ALPHA*COS(T) *AESLYH

UI (I) = ALPHA*SIN(T) *AESLYH

CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ATTEN=-1.
                                                                                                                                               H
                                                                                                                                                   ı
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CHNE
                                                                                                                                                 VARIABLES
                                                                                                  0 0 0
FACTOR
FN
ATTEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (VABSF.GT.0.)
ALPHA=1.
IF (ATTEN.GT.0.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCMMON /MESH/ R
                                                                                                HERE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NWC=NPTS
IF (NBOTM.NE.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (NBOTM. EC.0)
                                                                                                                                                EMP OR AR Y
  ı
                                                   ١
                                                CUTPUT
INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \circ
  200000000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ç
```

```
SACOTH PROFILE OUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      USING COSTANT SOUND SEEEL GRADIENT
                                                                                                                                                                USE USEK-SPECIFIED PROFILE IN MUD - BUT FIRST
WITH 1-2-1 FILTER TO TRY AND KEEP THE BUGGIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FILTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE
FNO=FN (NW)
IF (NBOIM LI 0) FN 1=FNMUD (FN 0, 0)
F1=(3, 1415926535/HORRAN)
ZM=0.0
                                                                                          MUD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 O D W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ţ0
                                                                                                                                                                                             FN2=FNMUD (FN1, 1)
ANMUD=0, 25* (FN0+FN1+FN1+FN2)
FN0=ANMUD
FN1=FN2
                                                                                          N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HIIH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SUBROUTINE FILLOS
INTRODUCE BOITCM LOSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    T=FACTOR*ANMUD
UF(I) = ALPHA*COS(T)*FIL(I)
UI(I) = ALPHA*SIN(T)*FIL(I)
CCNTINUE
                                                                                          USE ANAIYTIC PROFILE
                                                 NWP1=NW+1
DC 40 I=NWF1 NEFFW
IF (NBOTM-LT-6) GO TO 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ВХ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TABLE
                                                                                                             ZM=ZM+DZ
CCRR=ZM*F1
ANMUD=FNO-CCRR*CORR
GC TO 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPLETE TABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 INCEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DC 50 I=NEFE1
UB(I)=URC*FIL
UI(I)=UIC*FIL
CCNTINUE
RETUKN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NEFP 1= NEFFK+1
U FC= UR (NEFFW)
UIC= UI (NEFFK)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BUILD
                                                                                                                                                                                             20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0 †
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20
                                        S
                                                                                 \circ\circ\circ
                                                                                                                                                       0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \circ\circ
```

```
FIL (2047)
RDB, NR, KR, DZ, ZMAX, IB, N, NPTS, NZ, N4, NL4, NA, NW, ZW,
CCMMON /FIIT/ FIL (2047)
CCMMON /MESH/ R,DR,NR,KR,DZ,ZMAX,IB,N,NPTS,NZ,N4,NL4,NA,NW,ZW,HALF,NEFFW
CCMMON /LOSFCN/ THETI (50) LOSSI (50) NLTH,ZHAI (100) ALGEN (100) ,HORRAN JA,NHAT,RAPhES,RANEXT,CMUD (30),ZMUD (30),NMUD,NBOTM RFAL LCSSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DO 40 I = NKP1, NE KM1

FIL(I) = 0.25*(FIL(I-1) + FIL(I) + FIL(I) + FIL(I+1))

CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MAKE SURE LOSS IS A RELATIVELY SMOOTH FUNCTION OF BY APPLYING A 1-2-1 FILTER
                                                                                                                                                     NWP1 = NW + 1
FIL(NW) = 0.0
DC 30 I = NWP1,NEFFW
Z 1 = Z 1 + DZ
IF (K.GE.NHAT) GO TO 25
IF (Z 1.GE.ZHAT(K)) .AND. (Z1.LE.ZHAT(K+1))) GC TO
K = K + 1
GO TO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SIOPE = (AIGEN (K+1)-ALGEN (K)) / (ZHAT (K+1)-ZHAT (K))
AIZ = ALGEN (K) + SLOPE* (Z \ \frac{1}{2} \) HAT (K)
FIL (I) = AIZ*Z1
GC TO 30
FIL (I) = FIL (I-1)
CCNT INUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONVERT TO ATTENUATION IN PRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DC 50 I = NW, NEFFW
FIL(I) = EXF(-(2.302585/20.0)*FIL(I))
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                  INITIALLY DETERMINE LOSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FUNCTION FUND (FNE, K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = NEFFW - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        B E TU R N
E ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N EWM 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 305
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     \circ\circ\circ\circ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000
                                                                                                 COO
```

PROCESSES TO SERVICE S

```
COMMON /MESH/ R, DR, NR, KR, DZ, ZMAX, IB, N, NPTS, N2, N4, NL4, NA, NW, ZW, LALF, NEFFW
CCHMON /LOSFCN/ THETI(50), LOSSI(50), NLTH, ZHAT(100), ALGEN(100), HORRAN, JA, NHAT, RAPLES, RANEXT, CHUD(30), ZMUD(30), NHUD, NBOTM REAL LCSSI
CCHMON /HEFTZ/ COHH HK, F, FK, FACTOR, WL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TICSS INTERPOLATES THE FIELD AT DEPTH THE TRANSMISSION LOSS.
DET ERMINE MODIFIED INDEX (N**2-1) IN BOTTOM GIVEN USER-SFECIFIED PROFILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MESH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AT DEPTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Z1=Z1+DZ

IE (Z1.GE.ZMUD(M)).AND.Z1.LE.ZMUD(M+1))

CCLD=CCLD+(CMUD(M+1)-CMUD(M))

M=M+1

IF (M.L1.NMUD) GO TO 20

CNEW=CCLD

GO TO 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RECIPACCAL RANGE
DEPTH
MES H INCREMENT
REAL PART OF FLELD MESH
IMAGINARY PART OF FIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DELZ = \{Z1 - ZMUD(M)\} \{ZMUD(M+1) - ZMUD(M)\}
CNEW = \{COLI + DELZ + \{CMUD(M+1) - CMUD(M)\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TICSS TRANSMISSION LOSS TICSS (RR, Z)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCMMON /FIEID/ PR (2049) .PI (2049)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   / SURT (FNP+1.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FNN=CO/CNEF
FNMUD=FNN*FNN-1.0
RETURN
END
                                                                                                                                                  IF (K. GT. 0) GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                # 2044
PPD 2 # H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CUTPUT -
FUNCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FUNCTION
FETURNS
                                                                                                                                                                             M=1
Z1=0.0
CCLD =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ၁
၁
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
         SOU
```

**N**2 ANL ZM=Z/DZ M=ZM PZ=0. IF (M, GT, 0) PZ=SQ &T (PR (M) \*PR(J) +PI (M) \*PI (M) } -EZ) \* (ZM-FLCAT (M)) TLOSS=-10.\*ALOG10 (RR\*PZ\*PZ+PMIN) ETURN END FUNCTION SPEED (D) SOUND VELCCITY PROFILE TABLE. ON THE FIEID MESH PARAEOLIC PHASE NFTS NUMBER OF POINTS ON SOUND VELCCITY PROFILE DEPTH ARRAY (NC DEPTHS) SOUND SPEEDS) HEFERENCE SOUND SPEEDS) PHASE VELOCITY CORRECTION FLAGOUTPUT DEPTH ARRAY IF (D.LT.Z(K)) GO TO 20 K=K+1 IF (K.LT.NC) GO TO 10 SFEED=C(K-1) / (2(K)-Z(K-1)) , IB N EFFW ZMAX HAIF, a REFRACTION REDUCE THE /PHASE/ NC, Z (100), C (100), MC, DM (20) u DEPTH MZ ZM DEPTH SPEED AT Z DE NH KE SOUND SPEED AT NUMBER OF POINTS : DEPTH ARRAY. SOUNT SEEED ARRAY. INPUT DEPTH. 0 F T0 FILTER EVALUATES THE INDEX TRANSFORMS THE ENVIRONMENT VELOCITY ERFOR. SOUND . . RETUFNS THE DATA PMIN/1.0E-18, K IN SFEED CCMMON /NESH/ 20000 30000 2 2 1 1 ١ 1 CCMMON ETU RN ND CUTPUT INPUT SFEED INPUT

0000000000

 $\circ$ 

20 C

```
CCMMON /MESH/ R, DR, NR, KK, DZ, ZMAX, IB, N, NPTS, NZ, N4, NL4, NA, NW, Z HALF, NEFFK
                                                                                                                                           SUBROUTINE FILTER (ND, D)
DINENSION E [20]
CCHNON / UNITS/ LC LP IT
CCMNON / HEFIZ/ CO H, HK F, FK, FACTOR, WL
CCMNON / HEFIZ/ CO H, HK F, FK, FACTOR, WL
CCMNON / PHASE/ NC Z(100), C(100), MC, DM(20)
CCMNON/PLT/TITLE [20], NPLT, LCR, CLMIN, DCL, CD1, CD2, DCD, CD (120)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCMMON /TABLE/ SR (2047), SI (2047), UK (2047), UI (2047), FN (2047)
DATA FI/0.3048/
                                                        DEPTH (FT) AT FIELD MESH FOINT INDEX OF REFRACTION AT FIELD MESH SOUND SPEED GRADIENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WRITE (LP 966)
FCEMAT (32HOINVALIE SCUND VELOCITY PROFILE./
| 40H SCUND SPEED NOT DEFINED AT THE SURFACE.)
 ARFAY
SMOCTHED INDEX OF REFRACTION ARRA TRAN SFORMED OUTPUT DEPTH ARRAY TRAN SFORMED FIELD PLOT DEPTH ARRAY
                                                                                                                CCNVERSION FACTOR METERS/FT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AND FT/SEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 ON THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UNITS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     <del>1</del>0
                                                        CA
CA
CA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CHECK IMPUT PROFILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF (Z(1).EC.0.) GO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (C(1).GT.3000.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NC=2

Z \left\{ \frac{2}{2} \right\} = D Z*FLCAT (NY)

C \left\{ \frac{2}{2} \right\} = C \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \right\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INTERPOLATE N**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       09
                                                        RIABLES
                                                                                                                 FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCNVERT UNITS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DC 20 I=1, NC Z (I) = Z (I) / FI C (I) = C (I) / FI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (NC.GE. 2)
  ZZQ
                                                                                                                 CCNSTANTS
 OUTPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S'10P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000<del>°</del>000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        2000
   OOOOOOOOO
```

```
* CM+4, *CO * (C(K)-G*Z(K)))/(CO+CO)
M-Z(K))
TO FO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         E_{\rm R}(1) = 0.25 + (E_{\rm R}(1) + E_{\rm N}(1) + E_{\rm R}(1) + E_{\rm N}(2))

E_{\rm R}(1) = 0.25 + (E_{\rm R}(1-1) + E_{\rm N}(1) + E_{\rm N}(1) + E_{\rm N}(1+1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THAN SPORM THE OUTPUT AND FIELD PLOT DEPTHS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ZM.IT. ZE.OR.K.EQ.L) GO TO (1,2), NC
                                                 Z¼=ZW*SQAT (CO/SPEED (ZW))
LOUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SKOOTH THE MESH WITH A 1-2-1 FILTER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   3.EQ. 1) ZP=ZP*SQRT (CO/C (K+1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (i.le.nels) GO TC LOOP, (45,70)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DC 93 I=1 ND
DE(I)=D(I) *SQKT(CO/SPEED(D(I)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -c(K))/(2(K+1)-2(K))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (NPLT.LE.0) GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                   LOAT(I)
LE.ZW, GO TO 50
70 1C LOUP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (MC.EQ.2) GO TO 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          50
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                     50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
3
0
40
```

```
28278E-02
-15072034E-01
-15072034E-01
-12178481E-01
-35526239E-02
-35526239E-02
-35526239E-02
-35526239E-02
-35526239E-03
-35526
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WAVENUMBE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             •
                                                                                                                                      0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EFFW
                                                                                                                                       Ħ
                                                                                                                                       Œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IB
N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENAPLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ZMAX, HAIF,
                                                                                                                                    AT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MPLITUDE
IDTH
OF FIEL
                                                                                                                  INITIAL FIELD.
AS A GAUSSIAN BEAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               T0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        * ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (FT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (25)
(2049), PI (2049)
(4, HK, F, FK, FACTOR, WL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FIELD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $$$ HAS BEEN ADDED INSTALLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \Box
                                                                                                                                                                      4 (FT)
VE NUMBER
INCREMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GAUSSIAN AM
GAUSSIAN WI
DEPTH (FT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        OF FIELD
PART OF F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KR
NW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     R
NA
                                                                                                                                                                    IT DEPTH
AGE WAVE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DR N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         REAL PART
                                                                                                                    NED A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEE
See
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $383 S
                                                                                                                                                                      NPU
VER
EPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SUBROUTINE SOURCE CCMMON/FILT/FIL(2 CCMMON/FIEID/ PR CCMMON/HERIZ/ CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CONSTRUCTS
ELD IS DEFI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ١
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             • •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Z Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ELE
                                                                                                                                                                         HAO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCDE BETWEEN A
TECHNIÇUE FCR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /MESH/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           KIAI
                                                                                                                                                                      22 S
2 K
2 Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          20
M=2M+DCD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VA
                                                                                                                                                                          1
                                                                                                                    SOURCE
THE FIE
                              RETURN
END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CUTPUT
                                                                                                                                                                      NPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LUCAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          <del>៷៷៷៷៷៷៷</del>
95
C
100
```

```
CCLE BLTWEEN $$$$$$ HAS BEEN ADDED TO ENABLE WAVENUMBER
TECHNIQUE FCR NPS INSTALLATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FINALLY GET A CHANCE TO INTRODUCE SOUNCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THAN SFORM TO VERTICAL WAVENUMBER SPACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                  INTRODUCE FILTER IMPULSE RESPONSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FILL THE FILTER WITH ONE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A KG= DA RG

DC 30 I=1, NFTS

FIL(I) =1.

IF (I, GT; NFIL1) FIL(I) =2.*PR(I)

FR(I) = 2.*PR(I) *GA * SIN(ARG)
INITIALIZE ARRAYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NFIL1 = (3./4.) *FLOAT (NPIS+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GA=2. *HALF *SQRT (WI) /ZMAX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL RST (PE, N, 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C A RG = H * 2 S
```

```
ARE PRINTED A DEPTH
FIRST TIME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUBROUTINE FLD (RR)
INTEGER TITLE
DIMENSION IEVEL(6), NUM(10), LOSS(120)
CCMMON /FIELD/ PR(2049), PI(2049)
CCMMON /UNITS/ LC LP, LT
CCMMON /OUTEUF, N CUT, RNM, TL(20)
CCMMON/PLT/TITLE(20), NPLT, LCA, CLMIN, DCL, CD1, CD2, DCD, CD (120)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCRRES FONDING TO ICL DB TRANSMISSION LOSS BINS AT UP TO 120 DEPTH MESH POINTS FROM DEPTH CD1 TO DEETH CD2 AF AT APPROXIMATELY A 1 NAUTICAL MILE RANGE INCREMENT. A SCALE AND A TRANSMISSION LOSS SCALE ARE PRINTED THE FIFFID IS CALIED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DEPTHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IB NEFFW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CURRENT KANGE
SYMBOLS FOR PLOTTING DEPTHS
PLOTTING SYMBOL ARRAY
TRANSMISSION LOSS AT DEPTH
CURRENT PLOT LOSS BIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (INTERPOLATE FIELD AND TRANSMISSION IOSS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NM, LEVEL/00 70 1 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 114, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 1149, 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ZMAX
HAIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (. LE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCMMON /MESH/ h , DR , NH , KR , DZ ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUMBER OF PLOT DEPTHS (MINIMUM PLOT DEPTH PLOT DEPTH INCREMENT NINIMUM LOSS LOCS INCREMENT PLOT DEPTH ARRAY WATER DEPTH ARRAY NATER DEPTH CURRENT RANGE STEP KECIPECCAL RANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FUNCTION TLOSS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     KCK
NUM
LEVEL
PL
CL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ١
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VARIAELES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N PI I COCT I N COCT 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ŧ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SUBROUTINE
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1
                                                                                                                                      ETURN
ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ICCAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ATA
ATA
   200
```

 $N_2$ 

```
HALTE (IP, 910) (LOSS(I), I=1,K)
FCHNAT (1110,21X,8HTL SCALE/11X,4 (I3, 3H DB,4X)/1X,50A1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        [CSS(1)=C1+C.50
IF (LOSS(1).LT.100) LOSS(10*I+5)=LEVEL(1)
CI=C1+DCL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11+DCD*FLOAT(J-1)

EQ. 1-CR. IZ. GE. I) GO TO 10

K)=LEVEL(3)
                                                                                                                                      ERINT THANSMISSION LOSS SCALE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WRITE (LP 915)
FCRMAT (140,c2x,10HDEPTH (FT))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Z=1+IZ/L-10* (IZ/ (10*L))
CSS (K)=NUM (KZ)
KCh= (R+0.50*DR)/FNM
IF (KCR.EQ.ICE) RETURN
                                                                   40
                                      CHECK FOR FIRST CALL.
                                                                   IF (LCR.GT.C) GO TO
                                                                                             HRITE (LP 9CC) TITLE FORMAT (1H1,20A4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PEINT DEPTH SCALE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          K=K+1
LOSS (K)=LEVEL (I)
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DC 20 J=1, NFLT
K=K-1
IZ=CD1+DCD*FLOA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DO 30 1=1, 5
K=NPLT+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CI=CIMIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           L = 10000
                                                                                                                                                                  H = 4
                                                                                                            900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   10
```

```
CALCULATING THE PRESSURE BY AVERAGING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        N=ZM
PI=0.
IF(M.GT.O) EL=PK(M)**2+PI(M)**2
PL=PL+(PK(M+1)**2+PI(M+1)**2-PL)*(ZM-FLOAT(M))**2
EL=RR*PL
                                                                                                            PRINT TRANSMISSION LOSS SYMBOLS AT PLOT DEPTHS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                CHANGE INTENSITY TO PRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WALTE (IP, 940) KNM (LOSS (K), K=1, NPLT)
FORMAT (11, F7. 2, 11, 120 A 1)
CONTINUE

I=L/10

WALTE (LP 920) (LOSS(K), K=1,NPLT)

FCEMAT (9%, 120 Å1)
                                                                     WRITE (LP, 930)
FCRMAT (2%, 5HRANGE, 2x, 120 (1H-))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GO TO 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (PL.GT.CI) GO TO 60
CI=CL#DCLPFE
L=L+1
IF (L.LT.S) GO TO 55
ICSS(K)=LEVEL(L)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DC 60 I=1, NFLT

K=K-1

Ib (CD(I).II.2W)

I=6

GC TO 60

I=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CI=CIM FRS
                                                                                                                                          LCE-KCE
K=NPLT+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       940
                                                                                 930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              60
C
```

RN ETU

TRAN SFORM:

TRAN SFORM:

TRAN SFORM:

REAL VECTOF FAST FOURIER SYNTHESIS FOUTINE PUBLISHED BY BERGIAND REAL VECTOF FAST FOURIER SYNTHESIS FOUTINE PUBLISHED BY BERGIAND GO.

G. D. BERGIAND:

REAL-VAIUED SERIES, "IEEE TRANSACTIONS ON AUDIO AND ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS, VOL. AU-17, PP. 138-144, JUNE 1969) AND A SINE TRANSFCRM AIGORITHM PUBLISHED BY CCOLEY, LEWIS, AND NELSH COULTER AND RELSH SAND P. D. WEISH "THE FAST FOURIER TANSFCRM AIGORITHM PUBLISHED BY CCOLEY, IEWIS, AND NELSH CALCULATION OF SINE COLEY, P. A. W. LEWIS AND P. D. WEISH "THE FAST FOURIER OF SINE CCSINE AND IAPLACE TRANSFORMS," J. SCUND VIB., VOL. 12, PF. 315-337, JULY 1970).

ď REAL | POINT SIZE N FOR 2\*\* N. H. H. H. H. S. H. **€**₩ ×z× NPU T

PUT

CUI

INPUT بتا Ö SECRMORN 26 RANSI EE OSIB ပ်ဖ THRU TERES 17.7 FIRS ALL (

VECTOR

FRANSFORM TRANSFORM E E E COSINE 000 H

FIAG

4

ŧ

ABLES

MENSION 111 DIL NZE D I Œ RRAY EST JJ CS

YNTHES YNTHES 'RANSFO F8S YN F4S YN R2T F

SSE SI

SUST

Ω±α

 $\times$ 

DIO

RAPI

ध

Z

**UBROUTI** 

JI (102) \$\(\frac{2049}{8979}\) S EST (X) SCEROUTENE E DIMENSION X (CCMMON /WTE/L ATA N 2, PI/O

09 . N 2) (N - NE. 14

200

0

Ĕ

GT.0) . 9 NT INUE (IFIAC CC

ō

```
INT
85 YN (1NT, B, E (J1), B (J2), B (J3), B (J4), B (J5), B (J6), B (J7))
SET UP THE ARRAY FOR THE COSINE TRANSFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SET UP ARRAY FOR THE SINE TRANSFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN FAST FOURIER SYNTHESIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \begin{array}{l} B & 1 \\ 3 & = X \\ 1 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 0 & = 0 \\ 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (N8.EQ.0) GO TO 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCNT IN UE

E \{1\} = -X \{1\} - X \{1\}

B \{2\} = X \{NPB1\} + X \{NPB1\}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 KADIX 8 ITEFATIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DC = 40
J1= 41
J2= J1 (J
J3= NP-
B (J+ 1) = K
```

```
CCNTINUE
DO 100 J=1 NPM1
X (J) =0 25* ((B(J+1)+B(J1))*ST(J)-B(J+1)+B(J1))
J=J1-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DC 94 J=1, NEM1
X {J}=_25*((E(J1)-E(J+1))*ST(J)+B(J+1)+B(J1))
J f=J1-1
CCNTINUE
EFTURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCMPUTE CONSTANTS AND CONSTAUCT TABLES
                                                                  INT= NPD4

J1= 1+INT

J2=J1+INT

J3=J2+INT

CALL R4SYN (INT, B, E (J1), B (J2), B (J3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FORM THE CCSINE TRANSFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTINUE
J1=NP
1F (IFLAG.G1.0) GO TO 95
                                                                                                                                                                    INT=NPD2
J1= 1+INT
CALL RZTR(INT, B, B (J1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FCRM SINE TRANSFORM
                                               RADIX 4 ITERATION
                                                                                                                                               FADIX 2 ITERATION
                          IF (N4) 90,80,70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N2=N
N8=N2/3
N4=N2-3*N8-1
INT=8*INT
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                             GC TO 90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      c
C
200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100
C
                                                                                                                                        ပ္သပ္သ
          20000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             94
```

```
PASSES.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CONSTRUCT THE TRIGONCMETMIC TABLES FOR THE RADIX 8 THE TABLES ARE STORED IN BIT REVERSED ORDER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SUBROUTINE F8SYN (INT, B0, B1, 32, b3, B4, B5, B6, E7)
                                                                                                                                   CONSTRUCT THE BLT REVERSED SUBSCRIPT TABLE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NT=NPD 16-1
DC 270 J=1,NT
J2=NPD 16
IF (AND (J1,J2) - EQ.0) GO TO 260
J1=IABS(J1-J2)
GC TO 250
                                                                                                                                                                                                          GO TO 230
                                                                                                                                                       J1=0
NT=NPD2-1
DC 240 J=1,NT
J2=NPD2
IF AND (J1,J2) -EQ.0)
J2=J2/2
GC TO 220
J1=J1+J2
J1(J) =J1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (N8.EQ.C) GO TO 10
N E=2**N2
N PD2=N E/2
N ED4=N E/4
N PD16=NP/16
N EM1=N E-1
D T=P I/FLOA I (N P)
                                                                                   DO 210 J=1, I
T=DT*FLOAT (ST(J) = 0.50/3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         J1=J1+J,
T=DT*FL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          END
                                                                                                                                                                                                         220
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        230
240
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        250
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         270
C
```

Processing Systems and March Strategy and Systems

```
RADIX 8 SYNTHESIS SUEROUTINE CALLED BY RST, THE SINE TRANSFORM DRIVER.
                                                                                                   70
                                                                                                   ^{\mathrm{T}}
                                                                                                               DO 75 K= KO KLAST
T 1= BO (K) + BE (K)
                                                                                                   9
                                 KO=INT8+1
KIAST=KO+INT-1
                                                                                                   IF (NT.EQ. 0)
                                                                          N I * 8 =
                                 JT=0
JK=2
JI=3
INT8=
                                               72
\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}\mathcal{O}
                 C
                               Ú
                                                                                                     C
```

STATE OF THE STATE

```
T3=B0
T42=B47 (K) -B6 (K)
T4=B47 (K) -B6 (K)
T5=B42 (K) -B44 (K)
T6=B42 (K) -B44 (K)
T6=B44 (K) -B44 (K)
T4=B44 (K) -B44 (K)
T6=B44 (K)
```

```
RADIX 2 TRANSFORM SUEROUTINE CALLED BY EST, THE SINE TRANSFORM DRIVER.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DRIVER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RADIX 4 SYNTHESIS SUEROUTINE
CALLED BY FST, THE SINE TRANSFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUBROUTINE H4SYN (INT, B0, B1, B2, B3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DIMENSION E0(2), B1(2), B2(2), B3(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUBRUUTINE K2TR(INT, 50, 81)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DIMENSION E0(2), B1(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    10
12-TIR 6)-
12-TI6 +
13-TIR 7)-
13-TI7 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DC 100 K=1 INT

T = \pm 0 (K) + B1 (K)

B1 (K) = B0 (K) -B1 (K)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .
:5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DC 200 K=1
11=B0 (K) + B1 (K)
12=B2 (K) + B2
13=B3 (K) + B2
13=C(K) = 10-12
B1 (K) = 11-12
C(N) = 11-13
C(N) = 11-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Jb=JR+2
JI=JI-2
IF (JI.GT.JI) G
JI=JR+JR-1
JI=JR
JT=JT+1
IF (JI.LT.NI) G
   B6 (J) = C6 * (B7 (J) = C7 * (C) 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RETURN
END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RETURN
END
                                                                                                                                                                                             11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        200
C
```

```
FUNCTION ALPHA IS CONSTRUCTED AT MESH PCINTS GIVEN BY ZHAT ()... ALPHA IS REPRESENTED BY A PIECEWISE CONTINUOUS FUNCTION IN DEPTH, WITH THE COEFFICIENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ROUTINE GENERATES THE ATTENDATION FUNCTION ALPHA(2)
A TABULAT GIVEN THE FOLLCWING
A TABULATED I (THETA) CURVE AS GIVEN IN LOSSI(), THETI ()
THE HORIZONTAL RANGE PERIOD HORRAN
A SCUND SEEED PROFILE OF IHVERSE PARABCIIC FORM DERIVED
SUCH THAT THE RAY PERIOD IN THE MEDIUM IS
INDEPENDANT OF RAY GRAZING ANGLE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                   CCMMON / BAIHY / RE, KE, NB, BR (101), BZ (101)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (R. LT. EF (KB+1)) GC TO 20

KB=KB+1

ES=(BZ (KB+1)-BZ (KB))/(BR (KB+1)-BR (KB))

GC TO 10
                                                                                                                                                          ZE RETURNS THE BOTTOM DEPTH AT RANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   KEAD \{2\}NC \{2(1), C(1), I=1, NC\}

KEAD \{2\}RNE YT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SUBROUTINE SVP (NC, Z, C, RUEXT)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2B=BZ (KB) + ES* (R-BR (KE))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCMMON/UNIIS/LC, LF, LI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DIMENSION 2(2),C(2)
                                                                                                                      FUNCTION ZE(R)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THE
BO (K) = T
CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THIS
ON A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BETURN
END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              E ETU RN
                                                         E E TUR NE ND
                   100
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           200
```

SESSECT LAWSSAM ADDRESS LINESSAM

PROGRAMME TO SERVICE STATES OF THE SERVICE STATES

```
00
                     "ATTENUATION COEFFICIENTS AND PARTIAL INTEGRALS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                171
171
                              SUBROUTINE IOSGEN
CCMMON /LOSFCN/ THETI (50) LOSSI (50) NLTH ZHAT (100) ALGEN (100).
HOKRAN JA, NHAT, RAPRES, KANEXI, CHUD (30), ZMUD (30), NHUD, NBCIM
REAL LCSSI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE(LP.0)
SICP
M LCSS GRADIENT HAS EXCEECED 1.0 DE/DEGREE.
ANDIE. )
010
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ZFHI .LT. ZHAT (J+1)) GO TO 105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AT POINTS CORRESPONDING TO TABULATED L (THETA)
A ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                     (THETI (3) -THETI (3-1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         3.1415526
CI ()
NI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INSERT 2HAT POINTS CORRESPONDING TO TABED 130 I = 1 , NLTH TEET = THETE (I)  
ZIHI = HOREAN*SIN (3.1415920*FHET/180.) / 3. NM1 = NHAT-1  
LC 110 J = 1  
IF (ZIHI - GT. ZHAT (I)  
GC TO 110
IN EACH LINEAR SEGMENT GIVEN
                                                                                                       TZ (100), CI (100), DI (100)
                                                                                                                      CO H HK, F, FK, FACTOE, WL
CLD III
3.1415926
                                                                                                                                                                                   ND = (LOSSI(J)-LOSSI(J-1)) / TINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NHAT = NHAT + 1
ZHAT (NHAT) = ZHAT (NHAT
IF (ZHAT (NHAT) - LT (HO
INITIALIZE THE ATTE
DC 12 I=1 , 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       - (3+1)
                                                                                                                                          CCMMON YUNITS
CCNA = HOREAN
GMAX = -10CC.0
IF (LOSSI (1)-GF.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NHAT = 1
ZHAT (1) = 6.0
ZINC = 250.0
CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        = NHA'I
                                                                                                            DIMENSION
FEAL LOFZ
CCMMON / E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          105
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ó
```

```
POINT INTO A BISECTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         10551(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NEGATIVE ON THIS INTERVAL... INSERT A
SECTING THE CURRENT INTERVAL. IFLAGIS
THIS INTERVAL
HAT (J-1) / 2.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DG 2 0 K = 1

1 (K+1) = INTEG1 { ZHAT (K) ; ZHAT (K+1) ; ZHJ; CONA }

12 { K+1 } = INTEG2 { ZHAT (K) ; ZHAT (K+1) ; ZHJ; CONA }

20 CCNT IN UE

A IHS = ALOS2J

I E (J . LE. 2) GC TO 26

I IMU = J - 1

I IMU = J - 1

A IHS = ALHS - DI (I) * TI (I) - CI (I) * TZ (I)

24 CCNT IN UE

A IHS = ALHS - (CI (J-1) + DI (J-1) * ZHAT (J-1) ) * TZ (J)

26 CCNT IN UE

A IHS = ALHS - (TI (J) - ZHAT (J-1) * ZHAT (J-1) ) * TZ (J)

CI (J) = ALHS - (TI (J) - ZHAT (J-1) * ZHAT (J-1) ; *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Виг . св. 0.0) со то 303
DC 106 L = 1 LMCVE
M = NHAT + 2 L
ZEAT (M) = ZHAT (M-1)
CCNTINUE
ZHAT (M-1) = ZTHI
NHAT = NHAT + 1
GC TO 130
CCNTINUE
CCNTINUE
START LCCE OVER TARULATED POINTS IN FINAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (71(3) - ZHAT(3-1) *T2(3))
+ (D1(3-1)-D1(3) *ZHAT(3-1)
HA ON INTERVAL BOUNDING POINTS
AT(3-1) +C1(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J-1

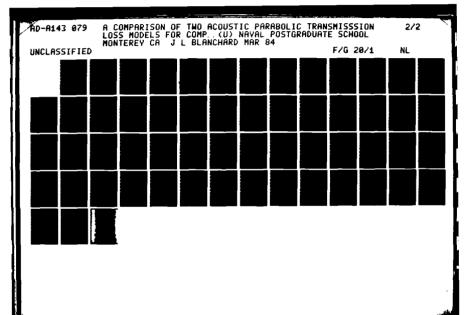
K = 1

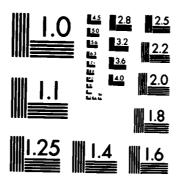
K = 1

Infect (ZHAT (K); ZHAT (K+1); ZHJ; CONA)

= INTECZ (ZHAT (K); ZHAT (K+1); ZHJ; CGNA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0000
```

```
TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UNABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SOLUTION OF EQUATION ALPHA(Z)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       + ALOG ((1.0+SIN(Y))/CCS(X))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TERMINATEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     THE TABULATED POINTS MAXIMUM ALPHA
                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (IFIAG.II.6) GO TO 301
STOP
FCRMAT (85H CEOTTOM ATTENUATION CALCULATION (independent and the astendar)
CONTINUE
IFLAG = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VALUATE THE INTEGRAL RESULTING FROM ELATING LOSS (THETA) AND ATTENDATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6.0
6.5 * (CI (J) + DI (J) *ZHAT (J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HEAL FUNCTION INTEGI (ALPHA, BETA, ZHAI, A)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FUNCTION INTEG2 (ALPHA, BETA, ZHAT, A)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ) .LE.0. 0) KETURN
NHAT
[GEN (I) + (LOSSI (1) / HOKKAN)
                                                                                                                                                       EXCESSIVE BISECTION GO TO 301
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A*(F(X E.I) -F(XLO))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       = (SIR(X)/COS(X)**2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J = J + 1
IF(J.LE.NHAI) GO IO 300
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ALPHA (Z) AT
EE INDEX OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PACTOR NO COLOR NO CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F (X)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           303 X
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         307
                                                                                                                   305
306
304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         311
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   \circ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2000
```





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

EL

SNI

SPECIAL CONTRACT SESSIONS

```
THE
                  COMPUTE THE GENERALIZED ELLIFTIC INTEGRAL OF SECOND KIND
                                                                                                                          CK*CK
                                                                                                                                                             TRANSFORMATION
                                                                                                                            11
                                                                                                                          1.0,B
                                                                   RESULT
UPPER INTEGRATION BOUND
COMPLEMENTARY MODULUS (1.0-K*K)
CONSTANTS IN THE INTEGRAND
                                                                                                                            #
                                                                                                                                                               SERIES SUMMATION WITH LANDEN
                                                                                                                            4
                                                                                                                          E(ATAN(X), K) OBTAINED WITH
                                                  CAIL ELI2(R, K, CK, A, B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          B*ALOG (ABS (K) +h)
RGUMENT
                                                                                                                                               REQUIRED ... NONE
                                                                                                                                                                                                             TEST ARGUMENT
SUBROUTINE ELIZ(R, X, CK, A, B)
IF (X) 2, 1, 2
F = 0, 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    = 1.0

= ABS (CK)

LANDEN TRANSFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                     SEE IBM LIBRARY SSP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INITIALIZATION = (E+A) *0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RETURN
C = 0.0
D = 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ABS (1.0/X)
                                                                                                                      CASE
                                                                                                                                                 SUBROUTINES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF (CK) 7/3,7

R = SOKT (1.C +

B = (A - B) *ABS (X)

TEST SIGN OF

R = R + C* (A - E)

IF (X) 5,6,6
                                                                        DESCRIPTION R
                                                           •
                                                                                                                  SPECIAL
                            PURPOSE
                                                                                                                                                                    METHOD
                                                       USAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           J
```

```
CFIELD TAPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ď
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FAKES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12 FORMAT (40H0SPHERICAL EARTH CORRECTION APPLIED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THIS ROLLINE READS PROFILES FROM CARDS
                                                                                                                                                                                                             D = D * (AAFI - GEO) * 0.5 / ARI

IF (ABS (AARI-GEO) - 1.0 E-6*AARI) 17,17,16

SGEO = SORT (SGEO)

GEOMETRIC MEAN

GEO = SGEO + SGEO

FIM = FIM + PIMA

ISI = ISI + ISI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  50, C (50, Z1(50), C1(50)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACCURACY WAS SUFFICIENT
(ATAN (AEI/ANG) +PIM) *AN/ARI
C + D*ANG/AANG
                                                                                                                        T(AANG)
                                                                 ANG
                                                                                          .) 10 9 11
-1.06-8*AANG
FIM + 3.14159265
TILC MEAN

2 + ARI

2 INE VALUES

RI+AA + 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                     ひじせに
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        16
```

```
DC 100 I = 1 NPEOF

RANGE SANGE
RANGE RANGE
RANGE RANGE
RANGE RANGE
RANGE BRANGE
1 FORMAT (F) 10 - 2 (15) c. (1) .L = 1, NPTS)

1 FORMAT (F) 2 - 2 (15) c. (L) .L = 1, NPTS)

2 FORMAT (F) 6T - 3000 0, GO TO 6

3 CONTANDE TANGE
C(J) = C(J) - 2 (15) c. (1) .L = 1, NPTS)

2 JO = C(J) = C(J) - 3048

3 CONTANDE TANGE
A FORMAT (F) 6T - 3048

3 CONTANDE TANGE
A FORMAT (F) 6T - 2 (15) c. 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF(I.G.T.1) GO TO 9
DC 8 J = 1 NPTS
CVP = AMIN1(CVP, C(J))
CCNTINUE
WRITE(2) CVP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FIND MIN
REWIND 2
CVP= 1.0E10
```

Ų

C

8

SOU

```
REAL AND PRINT BATHYMETRY. CONVERT RANGE, DEPTH TO FEET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WRITE(LP 9CC)
PCRMAT(41H0***BOTIOM DATA EXCEED AVAILABLE STCEAGE.)
STOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCHMON /UNIIS/ LC, LP, LT
CCHMON /BATHY/ RE KB, NB, BR(101), BZ(101)
LATA FNM, FT, RAD/6 676.1, 6.3648, 6.17453292519943E-01/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEPTH)
                                                                             WRITE (2) NETS, (Z(I), C(L), L=1, NPTS)
CONTINUE
RANGE= 1. OE10
WRITE (2) RANGE
REWIND 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            READ (LC, 91C) (BR(I), BZ(I), I=1, NB) FCRMAT (8F10, 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SUBROUTINE GETBOT (IFIAT, DMAX)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HRITE (LP 920)
FCRMAT (140,7X 10H BAT HYMETKY,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF (NB. IE. 100) GO TO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF (NB-EQ-C) GO TO 30
                                                 DUMP TC TAPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NE=IABS(IFIAT)
WRITE (2) CVF
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                             EETURN
                                                                                               100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      630
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9 10
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20
                                    CCC
```

\$359 - \$2500000 \_ \$3500000

MANAGES DESCRIPTION OF STREET, MANAGES CASSESS TRANSPORTED TOURS AND A CONTRACT OF STREET, THE STREET,

A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

```
C EZ (NB+1) = EZ (NB)
C 30 CCNTINUE
ER (NB+1) = 1.CE16
EFTURN
```

STATE TO SECONDARY NO SECONDARY SECO

```
PEMODEL
M THE ACOUSTIC
DATA INTO THE
THE WAVENUMBER
NORDA
 CMA
                                                                                                                               THE
                                                                                                                               P. BOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A E BA Y
                                                                                                       PEMOLEI
                                                                                                                               FILE
THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO TRANSFORI SSPET PARA ECLIC EQUATION MODEL "PRESSURE I HAVENUMBER DOMAIN FOR FURTHER ANALYSIS BY TECHNIQUE AS DESCRIBED BY RICHARD LAUER CF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ESSURE"
                                                                                                       HΕ
                                                                                                                                                       HAVENUMBER
                                                                                                                               INPUT
                                                                                                       E
                                                                                                       FROM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   E SEEE
                                                                                                                              DATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IN THE PROGRAMS PROGRAMS PROGRAMS
                                                                                                       FILE
                                                                                                                               PRESSURE
                                                                                                                                                       OF
                                                                                                                                                                               OUTPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INEUT PREQUENCY
SOURCE DEPTH
NUMBER OF POINTS IN
NUMBER OF RECEIVER
(NCT USED) SEE PE
(NCT USED) SEE PE
                                                                                                       NPUT
                                                                                                                                                       FILE
                                                                                                                                                       OUTPUT
                                                                                                                              AND
                                                                                                                                                                               DIAGNOSTIC
                                                                                                       TA
                                    INTEGER H
INTEGER TITLE (16)
REAL # 4 0 (2050) P (2
DIMENSION FECTOSO)
DIMENSION FECTOSO)
CCMPLEY PREFINA
PIE = 3 14 15 92654
AIC= 0 0 0 15
                                                                                                                               RANGE
                                                                                                                                                       LATA
                                                                                                       MISC
                                                                                                                               THE
                                                                                                                                                                                           LD = 8
REWIND LT
REWIND LT1
                                                                                                                                                                               THE
                                                                                                       THE
                                                                                                                                                       THE
                                                                                                                                S
                                                                                                                                                       IS
                                                                                                                                                                               Q
                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                               H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FREQ
ZSS
NET
ND
CLIMII
                                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                       H
                                                                                                                    Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                               H
                                                                                                                               LII
                                                                                                                                           LI
                                                                                                                                                                               \Box
                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                    0
  CCCCCC
                                                                                                 000
                                                                                                                                                000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  00000000
```

```
ZERO OUT RANGE ARRAY AND LIMIT INPUT TO PRECLUDE PRCGRAM
CEASH
                                                                                                                GRID DEPTH DIRECTLY BELOW THE SOURCE DEFTH REFERENCE WAVENUMBER (AS DETERMINED FROM MINIMUL SOUND SPEED IN SOURCE PROFILE REFERENCE SOUND SPEED VOIDME ATTENDATION IN THE WATER MASS HAXIMUM WATER DEPTH
        810) FREQ 25, NPT, ND, CLMIN DCL, FACT [IPIOT (2x, F1.2), 2x, f3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIGNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                        OF THE SOURCE PROGRAME PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                               READ (LT 507) DDDD FK, VELC, ATTEN, DMAX FORMAT (5 (1X, E15.7))
(NCT USED) SEE FE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            READ (LT, 508) BEAH, DHHCLD, IFLAGU
FCRMAT (2 (1%, E15.7), 1%, I1)
AIC = ATTEN
                                                             FIAD-IN THE RECEIVER DEPTHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEE PE P
SEE PE P
                                           *) FREQ, Z S, NPT, ND
                                                                              READ (LT 820) (D(I), I = 1, ND) WRITE (LD * D = 1) FCRNAT (5£15.7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TEAN SFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                          BEAM USED (USED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ၁
                                                                                                                                                                                                       HALF
NCT
NCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DC 111 I=1,12
N1=2**I
IF(NN.Gr.NET)
                READ (LT 81
FORMAT (2 (2
WAITE (LD 5
WRITE (LD *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DETERMINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                          EEAM
DRHOLD
IFLAGU
                                                                                                                                            VELC
ATTEN
DMAX
I FLOT
                                                                                                                  D D D D D
                          8 10
                                                                                                820
                                                                                                                                                                                      507
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     508
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          525
S
                                                     YOU
                                                                                                                                                                                                 00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COC
                                                                                                          00000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0000
```

```
"THE HANKEL APPROXIMATION TO OBTAIN TRUE FRESSURE FROM "PRESSURE" AND BACK OUT ATTENUATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (I) *COS (FK*FANGE (I)) -PI (I) * SIN (FK*RANGE (I)))
:*RANGE (I)
(I) *SIN (FK*RANGE (I)) +PI (I) * COS (FK*FANGE (I)))
:*RANGE (I))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                LCAD REAL AND INAGINARY PARTS INTO COMPLEX AREAY
                                                                                                                                                                                                             THE FIRST RANGE STEE
                                                                       DO 860 IWT2=1,NPT

READ (LT1 650) RANGE (IWT2), PK (IWT2), PI (IWT2)

FORMAT (3 (2 x,E15.7))

CCNTIN UE

WRITE (LD 901)

FORMAT (°6°, PASSED POINT 2°)
                                           READ-IN RANGE AND COMPLEX "PRESSURE" DATA
                                                                                                                                                                               ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCNVERT NAUTICAL MILES TO FEET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LET RANGE INCREHENT FOUAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ID 9 C3)
[46 PASSED POINT
I=1, NET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RINC=RANGE (2) - RANGE (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DC 60 I=1, NTOT
PREPHA (I) = CMPLX (0.0,0.)
\vec{F} (\vec{I}) = \vec{Q}.\vec{Q}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OUT FUTURE ARRAYS WILL EF BETA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DELR = R INC * 6076.1
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INSERT
INPUT "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XXXXXXXXXXXXX
URITE (I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Z ERO
C MOD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CXXXXXX
                                                                                                      850
860
                                                                                                                                                 901
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2000
```

```
WILL BECCME THE SPECTRUM HORIZONTAL WAVENUMBER (HORIZ AXIS)
AT END OF LOOP WILL BE SPECTRAL INTENSITY (VERT AXIS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DETERMINE MAXIMUM P FCR MORMALIZATION IN VERT AXIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                 MULTIPLICATION BY 1000 FOR COMPUTER USAGE CNLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         XI=(2.0*PIE*FREQ/VELC-2.0*PIE/DELR) *1000.0
DZ=(2.0*PIE/(NN*DELR)) *1000.0
WRITE(LD 957)
FORMAI('0','PASSED PGINT 6A')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1000 FCR CCMPUTER USAGE ONLY, IS REMOVED
                                                                                                                                                            IS INITIAI HORIZONTAL WAVENUMBER
IS KAVENUMBER INCREMENT
                                                                            FAST FOURIER TRANSFORM PRESSURE
DO 100 I=1 NN
PREPHA (I) = CMFLX (P (I), Q (CONTINUE
WEITE (LD 905)
FORMAT ('6', PASSED POINT 5')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C(I)=A/1000.
CCNTINUE
WEITE(ID 9C7)
FCRMAT('6','PASSED PCINT 7')
FRAX=P(1)
                                                                                                     CALL FFTCC (FREPHA,NN,IWK, WK) WRITE (LD, 906) FORMAT ('0', 'PASSED POINT 6')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PMAX=P(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCRMALIZE VERT AXIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DC 127 I=1,NN
IF(P(I):GT:FMAX)
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OP4
                                                                                                                                  906
                                                   306
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   957
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        125
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                106
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            127
                          100
                                                                 ပ္ပပ
                                                                                                                                                 000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SOU
```

```
OMAX=FK

DC 128 I=1 NN

CMD (I) = SQfT (ABS ( (QMAX**2) - (Q(I) **2)))

CCNT INUE

WRITE (ID 9C5)

FCRMAT ('0', 'PASSEL PCINT 9')

DO 223 I = 1, NN
                                                                                                                                                                   OUTPUT TO FIOTIING PROGRAM (PEFFT2T)
                                                                                                                                                                                 WRITE(LO, 224) Q(I), CMOD(I), P(I) FCRMAT(3(2X, E15.1)) STOP END
                                                                                                                                                                                    223
224
                                                                                                                                             606
                                                                                                                                                              000
```

```
DATA FRCM
                                                   PEMCDEL
非非 化非基苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯苯二 START OF EXECUTABLE CODE 非非非
                                                   THE
                                 THE
                                                                    WAVENUMBER
                                                   FROM
                                 FROM
            .uFo (21)
0 Hdb (2050), P (2050)
050)
                                                   FILE
                                 FILE
                                                                    OF
                                                   INPUT
                                                                                     OUTPUT
                                 DATA INPUT
                                                                    FILE
                                                   LATA
                                                                    LATA INPUT
                                                                                     LIAGNOS TIC
                                                   FANGE
                                 MISC.
                                                   THE
                                                                                                                        INPUI
                                                                    THE
                                                   LI1 IS
                                                                    IC IS
                                                                                     ID
                                 IS
                                                           L11
                                 LI
                                          II
                                                               000
                                                                               CCC
```

```
SIZE 8=256 9=512 10=1024 11=2048 12=4096
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EACH IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEEN COMPLETED.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (BETA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *** GET INCEMENT OF X-AXIS
WRITE (6,900) OMMIN.CMMAX
FCRMAT (7,1 THE CURRENT MINIAUM X-AXIS
*** AND THE MAXIMUM X-AXIS VALUE IS 'E9.
*** HINIMUM AND MAXIMUM VALUES OR A ZERO
*** HOULD LIKE TO ACCEPT THE CURRENT VALUE
*** ENTER DESIRED X-AXIS INCREMENT: '
*** GET SEL E SCALING) ')
FIELD DEPTH IS', F10.3)
                                                                                                                                                      It, 5x, 'N IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     I COMAX OMAX
I PMAX PMAX
I PMIN PMIN
I GT OMMAX O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL FRICMS ("CLRSCRN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CIEAR SCREEN AT THE
                             NN=2**I
IF(NN.GT.NFT) GO
180 CCNTINUE
190 CCNTINUE
****CHANGE TRANSFORM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 240
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      \circ\circ\circ
```

```
NEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NEW
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SE EACH IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OR EACH IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (MAGNITUDE)
                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL FETCHS ("CLES CRN")

FORMAT ("THE CURRENT MINIMUM X-AXIS (N. 1" VALUE IS "E9.2" ("E9.2" (
                                      11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TERMINAL
                                                                                                                            TERMINAL
O OMMIN
                                                                                                                            THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 THE
                                                                                                                            SCREEN AT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SCREEN
  READ (5.
IF (XX)
                                                                                                                            CIEAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CLEAR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               503
```

 $\circ\circ\circ$ 

SOU

```
*CALL GRAF (CMMAX, SCAIE, QHHIN, PHIN, SCALE, PMAX)

*CALL GRAF (CMMAX, SCAIE, QHHIN, PHIN, Y2, PMAX)

*CALL GRAF (CMMAX, X2, QMHIN, PMIN, PMIN, Y2, PMAX)

*CALL BLSYM
CALL SPLINE
CALL RELING
CALL RELING
CALL RELING
CALL RELING
CALL RESAG
(*SOÜRÉE ÉÉPTH $' 100, -35,6.7)

CALL RELING
CALL RESAG
(*ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*ATER DEPTH $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW BER $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW BER $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW BER $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RELING (*AUT')
CALL RESAG
(*AVER AGE WAVE NOW SPEED $' 100, 'ABUT')
CALL RELING (*AUT')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WAVENUMBERS 100)
SPECTRAL INTENSITY
```

CCCC

```
OF PLOTS',/,
                                                                                                                                                                                       TEPTH $' (ABUT')
ABUT' 'ABUT'
ABUT' 'ABUT'
TELD DEPTH $' 100, 'ABUT', 'ABUT')
TENUATION CORF $', 100, 'ABUT', 'ABUT')
"ABUT' ABUT'
"ABUT'
"ABUT'
"ABUT'
"ABUT'
"ABUT'
"T' ABUT'

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  D SPEED S., 100, 'ABUT', 'ABUT')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             E. IY) .AND. (IANS .NE. NO)) GO TO 1800 NS.EQ.IY) GO TO 10
MABUTE ABUTE ABUTE ABUTE ABUTE INTERNATIONAL ABUTE ABU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FOUID YOU LIKE TO MAKE ANOTHER SET (N) () IANS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ("CLRSCEN")
CULIKE TO MAKE ANOTHER SET OF PLOIS?
(1900)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CLEAR SCREEN AT THE TERMINAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CAIL
STOP
END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    905
```

 $\circ\circ\circ$ 

```
POINT
                                                                                 M SEGMENT
TO ONE VERTICAL
                                                   EOTIOM MODIFIED
                     EN
                                                               RFACE
LAYER
EZ)
                                                                                           MAX DEPTH
CHING A SLOPING
ı
                                                                                                               K A 1
K A 2
          (1983)
(1983)
CINT A
                                                                                                        PRINTED
 DRMAX - DZ EYE - FRO GAMMA1 - IBOT1 - -
                         ID
IFACE2-
IFACE2-
IFACEM-
IFACEP-
IPZ
ISIOPE-
                                                         1111111111
                                                                  NA NBOT NIU NA 1 NO U NSTEP NSTEP 1
                     BOT 2
                                                        EMP
                                                                                         NSVP
NEMAX
NXLFS
                                                                                                        PDZ
PI
PPI
PRTIN
R1
R2
                                                                                                   PDF
 *****
                                                                                           **
                            ****
                                                        * * *
* * *
                                                                    **
**
                                                                                                          **
                                                                            ***
                                                                                                   **
                                                                                                               * * * *
* * *
```

KARAKA KECESTER JESEKOKA ANDONYA JESEKONA KECESTER PRODUCEJ KECESTER JESEKOKA JESEKOKA JESEKOKA JESEKOKA JESEKOKA

```
FACI
                                          FAC
                                                                 STEP
                                                                                HE'S
NTEKI
                                                                      Ľ
                                          NTER!
                                                                               NTEK
FDIM
NAL
                                                                      NTE
                               . . . . .
                                                                       1111
 111
         11111
                              XKO
XLI
XLIZ
XLAMDA
XLEWS
                                                                            S
        RHO1
RHO2
SINE
TEMP
                                                                      YLI
YLIV
YLIZ
YLRWS
                                                                                       4
  A 1
                         U
H D R
                                          XXX
ZZZ
ZSL
                                                  XXXX
SPN
                                                                               Y MEN
Y MEN
Y MEN
                                                                                       YEL
   26
              * * *
* * *
* * *
   * *
* *
          **
                         * *
                                 **
                                   *
                                     * *
                                            *
                                              ***
                                                   *
                                                     * * *
                                                                        **
                                                                            *
*
                                                                                 **
                                                                                   *
                                                       *
```

PROCESSION CONTRACTOR OF STREET STREET, STREET STREET, STREET STREET, STREET,

```
- YRI FCR SLOPING INTERFACE
- DEPTH OF WATER AT RANGE R1 - METERS
- DEPTH OF WATER AT RANGE R2 - METERS
- DEPTH OF UPPER EDGE OF ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATION
- DEPTH OF UPPER EDGE OF ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATION
- DEPTH OF UPPER EDGE OF ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATION
- DEPTH OF BRESSURE RELEASE SURFACE - METERS
- RECEIVER DEPTH - METERS
- RECEIVE DEPTH - METERS
- SOURCE DEPTH - METERS
- SOURCE DEPTH POR SOUND SPEED FROFILE - METERS
- ARRAY - DEPTH POR SOUND SPEED FROFILE - METERS
- ARRAY - DEPTH POR SOUND SPEED FROFILE - METERS
- STGNIN FICANCE BUT THEY CONTRIBUTE TO COMPUTATIONAL EFFICIENCY ALL ZZ VARIABLES ARE CALCULATED IN SUBROUTIENCY ALL DEPEND CALCULATED IN SUBROUTIENES FACE SLOPE, AND ALL ARE USED TO CALCULATE MATRIX ELEMENTS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (METERS)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SCUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ERECUENCY (HZ)
SOUĞCE DEPTH (M)
RECEIVER DEPTH (M)
REFERENCE SOUND SPEED (MZS), IF CU = 0.0 CO
SET TO AVERAGE SOUND SPEED IN WATER COLUMN.
NUMBER OF GRID POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PROFILE
ERS) AND
ERS/SEC)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LE
DEPTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PROFILE WATER D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RETER
RETER
RETER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OTICM
ANGE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CUNI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WE WOR, PDR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               E = IPDIN DATAIN
FREE FORMAT
CO N
DRMAX WDR, PDR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       四座
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KHO2, BETA2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TA 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RHO1
CSVP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ZEVP(1)
ZSVP(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      P(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ZSVI
ZLYI
ZAEI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 11 11 11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N + + + + + + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × + 2 × 
                    1 1 1 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                            111111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MENEO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     t 22
+ + + +
XXXX
                                                                                                                         ELYR
                                                                                                                                                                                           ZI
ZIYR1
ZIYR2
ZR
ZSVP
ZSVP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CKKKE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CARD
CARD
CARD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCARRO
CCARO
CCARRO
CCARO
CCARRO
CCARRO
CCARRO
CCARRO
CCARRO
CCARRO
CCARRO
CCARRO
CCAR
              222
224
242
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3
              **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            * * *
* * *
```

GE (M) OF SOLUTION (M) ALONG LEVEL INTERFACE. IF DRIVL SEY TO 1/2 WAVELENGTH. IF	AXIMUM ALLOWABLE RANGE SIEP (M). IF DRMAX = 0 RMAX IS SET TO CNE WAVELENGIH.	ANGE STEP (M) AT WHICH SCLUTION IS WRIT' ILE USED BY PLOTTING ROUTINE. OUNCED TO NEAREST DR.	ANGE STEP (M) AT WHICH SCIUTICN IS PRINTED OUNCED TO NEAREST DR.	EPTH INCREMENT AT WHOOLINEED TO NEAREST DZ	NITIAL RANGE TO BE	RANGE (M) OF BOTTOM PROFILE DEPTH (M) OF BOTTOM PROFILE	MAXIMUM WATER DEPTH (M) DENSITY IN WATER (GM/Ch**3) ATTENUATION (DB/WAVELENGTH) IN WATER. IF BETA1 NEGATIVE THEN ATTENUATION COMPUTED.	DEPTH (M) ARRAY FOR SOUND SPEED PRCFILE SOUND SPEED PROFILE	DEPTH (M) OF PRESSURE RELEASE SURFACE LENSITY (GA/CM**3) IN SEDIMENT ATTENUATION (DB/WAVELENGTH) IN SEDIMENT SOUND SPEED (M/S) IN SEDIMENT	DEPTH (M) OF UPPER SURFACE OF ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATION LAYER	**************************************	NUMBER FOR PRINT FILE = NPCUT FILETYPE FOR OUTPUT PRINTER FILE = IFDCUT PRINTER	KLEWS XII, KAS AKI XRIZ KX3 XX5 XX6 XX7 XX8 XX9 XX12 XX1M YLIZ, YLRES, IMI, YMS, YMN, YRI, FIV, YRIZ,
RMAX DRIVL ==	125	HON HON	PDR =	PD2 =	PRTIN =	BR ==	ZLY51 = RHC1 = BEIA1 =	ZSVE = CSVE =	ZLYR2 = RHC2 = BETA2 = C2	ZAELYR =	**************************************	UIENARE AND	EX ALAZECEC XIIXIIZ XXIXXZ YIIXIIV
											* O* O!u * * * *	0 E4 * *	THP T

```
ISLOPE, ISTEF, IWZ,N, NA,NBOT,NM1
[LTA1, BETA2 BR (101) BZ (101) CO
[O D B DRLVI DRMAX DZ FRQ P BR (101) AX THETA XKO XLAMBA XPR XX4,XX
                                                                                                                                         COMPUTER.
                                                                   (MS KRI XRIZ
XX8 XX9 XX12 XX1M (5000)
XX8 XX9 XX12 XX1M (5000)
YHS YMW (5000) XKI, YRIV, YHIZ, ZZ5, ZZ 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UP, MODIFIED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENTIR
                                                                                                                                        NPS IBM
NUMBER O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *** THIS LCCP ADVANCES THE SOLUTION ALC

*** BOTTON SEGMENT

DO 80 ISTEP=2 "NSTEP

*** UPDATE RANGES

*** IS SEGMENT SLOPING DOWN, LEVEL,

*** IS SEGMENT SLOPING DOWN, LEVEL

*** IS SEGMENT SLOPING DOWN, LEVEL

CALL DOWN

CALL DOWN

CALL LEVEL

CALL LEVEL

CALL LEVEL

*** BOTTOM SLOPES UP

CALL UP

GO TO 70

*** BOTTOM SLOPES UP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CNE
                                                                                                                                         THEANY
                                                                                                                                       THE FOLLOWING CALL IS REQUIRED IT PERMITS CONTINUED EXECUTION "ERRORS"
CALL EFFSET (208,300,-1,1,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                            READ
INVESTIBLE
BENTAL
BENTAL
BENTAL
NEWNSTAL
NEWNSTAL
NEWNSTAL
NEWNSTAL
   COMMON
                       CCMMON
                                                                           CCMMON
```

```
THIS SUBROUTINE READS ALL INPUT DATA.

THE DATA IS READ FROM INPUT UNIT NUMBER: NIU = 51
INFUT FILENAME AND FILETYPE ARE: IFDIN DATAIN
DATA IS READ IN FREE FORMAT.
DATA IS TRANSFERRED BACK TO MAIN PROGRAM VIA COMMON BIOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ISLOPE, ISTEP, IWZ,N, NA, NBCT,NM 'SETALES BR (101) BZ (101) CO (101) BZ (1
BOTTOM MODIFIED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GO BACK AND CONTINUE WITH NEXT LINEAR EOTTOM SEGMEN GO TO 10
                                                                                                                   MODIFIED
                                                                                                                   BOITCM
      SIOHLY,
                                                                                                                SIOWLY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CONTINUE

CALL ATTENU(UATT,IA,NA)

RAZE = FA2+6.5

*** TIME TO WRITE?

*** TIME TO PRINT?

IF (RAZP.GE.XWR) CALL WE

IF (RAZP.GE.XPR) CALL PE

IF (RAZP.GE.XPR) CALL PE

IF (RAZP.GE.XPR) CALL PE

IF (RAZP.GE.XPR) CALL PE

IF (RAZP.GE.XPR) CALL PE
      DOWN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GO TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AON /IN IA IBOT1, IFACE, IPZ, IS
NSTEP, NSTEP1 NSVP NWMAK, N
MON /REAL ALP HA ATT (5000) BET
CSVF (101) C2 CWATER (5000)
R 1 FA 1 RA 2 R HC1 R HOZ R MAX
XX 1 X X M BB, ZLYR 1, ZLYR 2
A NIU/51, NPOU 1/55
                                                                                                                   UP
   BOTTOM SLOPES I
CALL SSLOPE
GO TO 70
BOTTOM SLOPES I
CALL SSLOPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           READ INFUT PARAMETERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *** TIME TO TERMINAT
CCNTINUE
CALL END (RA2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FEAD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SUBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -UU310
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L ATA
L ATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STOP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                90
                                                                                                                      ၁၀၀
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0000000
```

```
PRIIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LAYER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *** READ DEFTH, DENSITY, ATTENUATION AND SEEED IN SECON

*** READ (NIU, *, END=100) ZLYR2, RHO2, BETA2, C2

*** READ DEFTH OF UPPER EDGE OF ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATING

READ (NIU, *, EN C=100) ZABLYR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        THE SURFACE?
         PDE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FIRSI
           NDR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FIRST LAYER IS WATER, SECOND IS SEDIMENT.
READ MAX DEPTH, DENSITY AND ATTENUATION OF
READ (NIU, *, END=100) ZLYR1, RHO1, BETA1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *** WAS THAT THE LAST PROFILE POINT?
IF (ZSVP(I). EQ. ZLYR1) GO TO 30
*** NO. THERE IS ERROR.
GO TO 101
CONTINUE
CO N
DRMAX,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DO 25 I=1,101
NSV = I
REAL (NIU,* END=100) ZSVP(I) CSVP(I)
*** HEAD A NOTHER PROFILE POLITY
IF (ZSV P(I) LT. ZLYR1) GO TO 25
*** NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ZSVP(1). NE. 0.0) GO TO 102
                                                                                                                                                                                                            RANGE
                                                                           DEPTH
FRO, ZS, ZR,
RMAX, DRLVL,
PRTIN = WDR
                                                                                                                                             IO
                                                 GO TO 90
                                                                                                                                                                                                            MAX
                                                                            RANGE
                                                                                                      BR (I)
                                                                                                                                             09
                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
*** EXTEND IAST DEPTH BEYOND
BR (NBOT) = 1. OE+10
BZ (NBOT) = BZ (NBOT-1)
                                                                                                                   * END OF PRCFILE?
IF (BR(I).IT.0.0)
                                                                          READ BCITOM PROFILE -
DO 10 I=1 101
REAL (NÍU,*, END=100)
NBO1=I
*** END OF PRCFILE?
READ (NIU, * END=100) FIREAD (NIU, * END=100) BIT (PRTIN EQ. 0.0) PRIDE RMAX IF (PRTCT - LE. PRTIN)
                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *** ERKOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DOES
IF (
YES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        **
                                                                                **
                                                                   υü
```

```
NOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IN IA IBOT1, IFACE IPZ ISLOPE, ISTEP, IMZ,N, NA, NBCT, NM 1 NSTEP, NSVE NSVE NYMAX NXLES

REAL ALP HA ATT (5000) BETA 1 BETA 2 BE (101) BZ (101), CO CS VE (101) C2 CWATER (5000) DE DRIVE DEMAX DZ FROEDE EN XX 1 KWR WDR, ZLYR 1, ZLYR 2, ZK, ZS, ZSVE (101), ZABLYR, YR PRIN, PRIOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BELOI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PRINTER/FIOTTER RANGE IS.,/
TO THE FINAL RANGE ','
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LUES
9 X.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SI ZE:
SOUND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9 X 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEED FROFILE COLUMN. . . // 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             70
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FORMAT (/ 1X ERROR: THE INITIAL PRINTER/FIOTTER RANGE 9X EXECUTION TERMINATED! // 1X ERROR: EXPECTING 30RE INPUT DATA. '/ 5 FCRMAT (/ 1X ERROR: EXPECTING 30RE INPUT DATA. '/ 5 FCRMAT (/ 5 ERROR: FINAL DEPTH IN SOUND SPEED FROFILE FORMAT (/ 6 ERROR: FINAL DEPTH OF WATER COLUMN. '// 5 KECTION TERMINATED. '/ 9X, 9X, 100ES NCT EQUAL ZERO.' '/ 9X, 100ES NCT ERRINATED.' '/ 9X, 100ES NCT EQUAL ZERO.' '/ 9X, 100ES NCT EQUAL ZERO.'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE VERTICAL STEP
THIS SUBRCUTINE ALSO CALCULATES THE SFEED OF
EACE OF THE VERTICAL GRID POINTS.
SOUND SPREED VALUES ARE DETERMINED BY LINEAR I
SOUND SPREEDS ARE STORED IN CHATER(I).

(A) THE INDEX I RANGES FROM 1 TO NAMAX.

(B) CHATER(1) CORRESPONDS TO THE GRIC FOINT
THE SURFACE.
WRITE (6,895)
STOP
WRITE (6,900)
WRITE (6,901)
WRITE (6,901)
WRITE (6,901)
STOP
WRITE (6,901)
STOP
WRITE (6,902)
STOP
WRITE (6,902)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SUBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FORMAT K/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCHMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        \widetilde{\Xi}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (F)
                                                                                                                      100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0000000000
```

```
COLUMN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THIS SUBROUTINE INITIALIZES CONSTANTS AND VARIAELES.
VALUES ARE TRANSFERRED TO/FROM MAIN PROGRAM VIA CCMMCN
BLCCK.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (ZI-ZSVP(L))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMMON /IN IN IBOT1, IFACE IPZ ISLOPE, ISTEF, IWZ, N, NA, WBOT, NM1, NSTEP, NSTEP1 NSVP NAMAX NXLFS
CCMON /REAL/ ALP HA, ATT (5000) BETA1 BETA2 BK (101) BZ (101) CO CS VE (101) CZ CWATER (5000) DK DRLVI DKMAX DZ FRQ PER K XX 11 X WR WDR, ZLYR1, ZLYR2, ZR, ZR, ZS, ZSVE (101), ZAELYR, XX4, XX1 DATA PI/3-14/592654/
                                                                                                       COLUMN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WATER
                                                                                                      WATER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SPEED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \begin{array}{ccc} \operatorname{CSVP}(L) & + & (\operatorname{CSVP}(LP1) - \operatorname{CSVF}(L)) \\ (\operatorname{ZSVP}(LP1) - \operatorname{ZSVP}(L)) \end{array}
                                                                                                       Z
                                                 **CALCULATE NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN WATER NWMAX = INT ((ZLYR1/DZ) +0.5)
                                                                                                    GRID POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF CO NCT SEECIFIED SET CO TO AVERAGE (USING MAX DEPTH PROFILE)
IF (CO.N.E.O.O) GO TO 11
DO 10 I=2 NSVP
CO=CO+(ZSVF(I)-ZSVP(I-1)) * (CSVP(I-1)
                                                                                                                                                                   ***NEED TO UPDATE PROFILE ENDPOINTS?
IF (ZI.LE.ZSVP (LP1)) GO TO 10
 SIZE
                                                                                                  ***CALCULATE SOUND SPEED AT ALL
***CALCULATE VERTICAL STEP
DZ = ZLYK2 / FIOAT(N)
                                                                                                                                   20 I=14NWAA X
ZI = 14DZ
IP1 = 1+1
***NEED TO UP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              L = L+1
LF1 = L+1
CWATEF(I) =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SUBROUTINE INITAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ETU H N
ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     £
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10
                                    \circ
                                                                                     ပုပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     00000
```

and the second second

THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES VARIOUS VARIABLES NEEDED TO COMPUTE INITIALIZATION MATRIX EIEMENTS. VARIABLES BEGINNING WITH XX HAVE NC SPECIAL PHYSICAL SIGNIFICANCE BUT THEY CONTRIBUTE TO COMPUTATIONAL EFFICIENCY. COMPUTE ATTENUATION - SACLANT MEMO SM-121 (JENSEN + FERLA) MODIFIED AS FCILCWS:
IF INPUTTED BETA IS LT J.O, ALPHA IS COMPUTED IN DB/METER AND USED FOR BETA
ALPHA=FFQ\*FKQ\*(.007+(.155\*1.7)/(1.7\*1.7+FEQ\*FKQ\*.000001))
\*1.0E-09 TO 1/2 REFERENCE WAVELENGTH = 0.5 \* XIAMDA DRMAX=0 SET DRMAX EQUAL TO REFERENCE WAVELENGTH ( DFMAX.EQ.0.0.0 ) DRMAX = XLAMDA TO BOTTCM FRCFILE GRID 10EQUAL IO INTERFACE SET DRLVI DRMAX \* (CSVP (I) -CSVP (I-1))) THAT POINTS INITIALIZE POINTER THAT POINTS IFACE = INT ( BZ(1)/DZ + 0.5 ) COMPUTE BEFERENCE WAVE NUMBER XKO = 2.0\*PI\*FRQ/CO COMPUTE REFERENCE WAVELENGTH XLAMDA = CO/FRQ (DRIVE GREATER THAN DRMAX (DRIVE-GT. BRNAX) DRLVE = EQUAL DRLVL IF DRLVL=0 SEI DRLVL IF ( DRIVL-EQ.0.0) INITIALIZE POINTER IBCT1 = 0 CONTINUE CO = C C Z S VP ( N S V P) C ONTINUE RANGE MATCON 0.5 INITIALIZE RA1 = C.0 SUBROUTINE HH HF RETURN END \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*

LRMAX

POINT

ပပ

```
SUBROUTINE
                                                              INDEX OF REFRACTION IN
                                                                                                                                                                PER CCMMENTS
                                                                                                                                                 S SECTION PERTAINS TO POINTS IN 0 I=1 NUMAX
** CALCULATE REAL INDEX OF REFRACT XN = CO/CWATER(I)
                                                                                                                                                         REAL INDEX CWATER(I)
ATTENJATION
CCMPLE)
CCMPLE)
                    COMMON
                                             COMMON
```

CHARCACOURT AND SOURCE AND DEPOSIT AND SOURCE AND SOURC

```
SUBROUTINE IS IDENTICAL TO SUBROUTINE SFIELD TECHNICAL REPORT 6659.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           u
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          K A NG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AS A GAUSSIAN BEAM AT
GAUSSIAN AMPLITUDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TEE FIELD IS DEFINED AS A GAUSSIAN BEAM A LOCAL VARIABLES—GA GAUSSIAN AMPLITUDE XK0=2.0*PI*FRJ/CO GA=SOKT(GW)/GW GA=SOKT(GW)/GW DC 10 I=1.N ZM=I*DZ PR=GAUSS (GA,-ZM,ZS,GW) U(I)=CMPLX (FR,0.0)
                                                                                                                                                     SUBROUTINE SFIELD (FRQ,CO,ZS,N,DZ,U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCMPLEX U(1)
EATA PI/3.1415926535,
DATA PI/3.14/
                                                                                                                                                                     *** THIS ***
                                                                                                      ETURN
ND
                                                               S
```

```
œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IS
                                                                                                          S SUBROUTINE OUTPUTS UNFORMATTED CATA IS USED BY THE PLOTTING KOUTINE. FILE CORRESPONDS TO UNIT FILE NUMEER: FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THIS FILE AIFDOUT PLOTTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SOLUTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WHICH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ΛT
                        ω,
                   AMPLITUDE
EXP (- ((Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              VAKIABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AND FINAL PRTING PRTING PRTING PRINGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NGE
CCNTINUE
RETURN
END
FUNCTION GAUSS (GA & Z)
I NEUT - GA GAUS SI
OUTPUT - GAUSS = GA
U = (Z - GD) / GW
V = (V * V)
GAUSS = GA * EXE (V)
END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INITIAL (NCU, *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NITIALIZE KA
W F = FA1+WDR
                                                                                               KRITE
                                                                                                          THIS
THAI
THE F
                                                                                               CBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              មាម
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE
WRITE
                                                                                                                                              CCMPLEX
                                                                                                                                                                           CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                       CCHMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCMMON
                                                                                                                      33
                                                                        0000
                                                                                                 0000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \circ
```

ECORDED

```
PER PDZ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                    WHICH IS
TECHNIQU
                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                         NPOUT:
                                                                                                                             FCRMAT F
                                                                                                                                                             4
                                                                                                                                                                              Œ
                                                                                                                                                           THIS SUBRCUTINE OUTPUTS FORMATTED DATA TO INHICH IS READY TO BE SENT TO THE PRINTER.
THE FILE CORRESPONDS TO UNIT FILE NUMBER:
THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THIS FILE ARI
                                                  9
                                                 PRTCT))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CHARACTERS
                                                                                                                              Z A Z
                                                                                                                             S USED TO OUTPUT DATA IN AND COMPATIBLE FOR THE
ER DEPTH TO NEAREST 1 2 ZR = DZ
                                                  .GT.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDENTIFICATION
                                                  (IWZ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SELECTED PARAMELERS
                                                   ZR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *** PRCMPT USER FOK EUN I.
WRITE (6,890)
FCKMAT (T4 'INPUT TITIE...
*** READ USER RESPONSE
READ (5,891) (ID(I).
                                            IG VALUE
PRTIN).
                                                                                                                               S
             COMPUTE RECEIVIF ( ZE.LT.DZ IN Z = 2R/DZ + ZR = I $2*DZ
                                                                                                                              HIS SUBROCTINE IN TELLICED IN VOLUME (FT)
                                             STARTING
A1.LT. I
                                             F (RA)
                                                                                                                  CBROUIINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                    DIMENSION
CCMMON /1
                                                                      CNTINUE
ETURN
ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                           (25)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       L ATA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ***
                                               ***
                                                                        Ū≅
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                890
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   891
                                                                       100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              \circ\circ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ç
                                                                                                                          \circ
                                        CO
```

```
Y BOTTOM
BOTTOM
FRQ, ZS, ZR, CO, RHAX, ZLYR1
                                                                                            W BOTTCA
FOR EACH
                                                                                                                                                                                                      ISLOPE, ISTEP, IWZ,N, NA, NBCT, INTES
ETA1 BETA2 ER (101) BZ (101)
                                                                                                                            NSTEE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEPTHS FCR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RANGES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENDING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UPDATE EOTTON
IBCT1 = IBOT1
GET STARTING A
R1 = BE (IBOT1)
Z1 = BZ (IBOT1)
R2 = BR (IBOT1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      IN LACT
NSTEP NST
REAL ALF
CSVE(101'
R1 RA 1 KH
XX 11 XH
N FOUT 555
                                                                                  SUBROUTINE
 FCRMAT
FCRMAT
IFZ = 1
XFR = 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                         CCHMON
                                            FETURN
END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    L ATA
```

CO

```
UP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOV
                                                                                                                                                                                                             BOTIOM IS LEVEL

*** DETERMINE NUMBER OF FANGE STEPS FOF SEGMENT

NSTEP = INT ( (R2-R1) / DRLVL + 0.99999 )

*** DETERMINE RANGE STEP

LR = (R2-R1) / FLOAT (NSTEP)

*** SET ISIGFE

ISLOPE = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  J
O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RECUIRED
                                             GRID POINTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   STEPS /DZ )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EPS
Z)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ISLOPE = 5
RANGE STEP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ** BOTICH SLOPES DOWN

*** LETERMINE NUMBER OF RANGE ST

*** LETERMINE RANGE STEP

LR = (R2-R1)/FLOAT(NSTEP)

*** SET ISLOPE = 1

GO TC 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MBER OF RANGE S
( (Z1-Z2+0.05) /
NGE STEP
/FLOAT(NSTEP)
                                                                                                                                   Z2-Z1, K2-R1)
PE DUMN LEVEL C
O GO TO 10
O GO TO 20
                             10 TO 100
21 DZ + 0.5 ]
(ITEMP) 0.5 ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCNTINUE
*** IS RANGE STEP TOC LARGE?
IF ( DE.LE.DRMAX ) GO TO 80

*** YES, BCTTOM MUST HE MODIFIED

*** SET ISLOPE
ISICPE = 4

IF ( THETA.LT.0.0 ) ISLOPE

*** DETERMINE NUMBER OF RANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     * BOTICM SLOFES UP
*** LETERNINE NUMBER
NSTEP = INT ( (Z'
*** LETERNINE BANGE S
Lh = (R2-R1)/FLOF
*** SET ISLOPE = 3
22 = B2 (IBOT2)

*** ERECR CHECK

IF (R2.LE.R1)

*** FUT Z1 ANE Z2

Z1 ERP = INT (Z1 ERP)

IT ERP = INT (Z2 ERP)

IT ERP = INT (Z2 ERP)

IT ERP = A FL (ARP)

Z2 = DZ * FL (ARP)

Z2 = DZ * FL (ARP)

Z2 = ATAN2 (Z2 ERP)

IF (THETA GT 0.0)

IF (THETA GT 0.0)
                                                                                                                        ***
```

```
NUMBER .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THE HORIZONTAL RANGE STEP BETWEEN RANGE R = 1 THE RANGE R = 1 (METERS) IS 1 METERS IN REFERENCE WAVELENGTH IS F5.1 (METERS) IS 1 METERS. 1 IN METERS. 1 MODIFIED BECAUSE OF 115 VERY SAAIE. 1 METERS. 1 METERS. 1 METERS. 1 MODIFIED BETWEEN THE MOLIFIED.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FRCFILE PCINT NO T BOTTCM PROFILE TERMINATED. *///
                                                                                                                                              SECTION FOLLOWING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WAVELENGTH WKITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        BEEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FAR SOLUTION FIELD
** OR ICWN ONE GRID POINT

NSTEP1 = INI ( DR/DRMAX + 0.99999 )

BETERMINE RANGE STEP

DR = DR ( FLCAI (NSTEP 1)

REDETERMINE NUMBER OF RANGE STEPS

NSTEP = NSTEP * NSTEP 1

NSTEP = NSTEP * NSTEP 1

SIGH = A TANZ (DZ, DÄ)

** COMFUTE SIGH OF SIGHING SECTION

** COMFUTE LOCATION OF NEXT LEVEL SECTION

** SIGH = 0.5 * DZ

** INDICATE TO USER THAT BUTTOM HAS BETTEM = 0.5 * DZ

WRITE (6,903) R1, R2, TEMP

WRITE (NPOUT, 903) K1, R2, TEMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RANGE STEP GREATER THAN 1 (?) WAVEL DR.LE.XLAMDA ) GO TO 90 WRITE 6 90 1) R1 R2, DR, XLAMDA WRITE (NEOUT, 901) K1, R2, DR, XLAMDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ERROR EXIT
WRITE (6,900) IBOT2 IBOT1
WRITE (NEOUT,900) IBOT2, IBOT1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             INCICATE TO USER HOW WRITE (6,902) R1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  118 EER OR:
NUMBER 'IZ'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONTINUE
*** INITIALIZE KA 1
RA 1 = R 1
RA 2 = FA 1+ DR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FORMAT (/ WARNING:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORMAT 1/1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STCP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FCRMAT (FCRMAT
                                                                                                                                                                          **
                                                                                                                                                         ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   902
903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        80
```

```
SEDIMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEDIMEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IN RHS COLUMN VECTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Y MATRIX,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            X MATEIX,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             X MATRIX,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEDIMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ** COMPUTE MAIN DIAGONAL ELEMENT, Y MAT
YENS = 1.0 + DE*XX3
** COMPUTE OFF-DIAGONAL ELEMENTS, Y MAT
YLEWS = LR*XX1
** COMPUTE MAIN DIAGONAL ELEMENT, X MAT
XMS = 2.0 - Y MS
** COMPUTE OFF-DIAGONAL ELEMENT, X MAT
XLRWS = -YLRWS
** COMPUTE FIRST ELEMENT IN RHS COLUMN
C(1, 2) = 1.0 + DR*XX1M(1)
C(1, 2) = 2.0 - YMW(1) + U(2) * YLRWS
C(1, 3) = XLRWS
** COMPUTE TWO ELEMENTS IN FIRST ROW ON
C(1, 3) = XLRWS
** COMPUTE TWO ELEMENTS ON BOTH FIRST ROW ON
C(1, 3) = XLRWS
** COMPUTE TWO ELEMENTS ON BOTH FIRST ROW ON
C(1, 3) = 1.0 - YMW(1) + U(1) + VMW(1) + U(1) + VMW(1) + U(1) + U(1) + VMW(1) + U(1) + U(1) + U(1) + U(1) + U(1) + VMW(1) + U(1) + 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BOTH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STREMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   XLRWS
XMS
XLRWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONTINCE
COMPUTE LHS & RHS I
I FACEP = IFACE + 1
NA1 = N - 1
DO 20 I=IFACEP, NA1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               H
         CCMMON
```

```
INTERFACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IN TER FACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                         (COSE-XX8*SINE) *XX9*XX11*EYE*XK0*
                                                   RHS COLUMN VECTOR
U (IFACE) *YMI +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADJUST
                                                                                                                                               |MA2 = DELIN * XX12 * RH02

= LELIN * (RH01*SINE** RH02

= XX8*SI NE*COSE*XX11)

= LELIN * (RH01*A2 - (COSE-XX8*SINE) * XX9*XX11*]

= LELIN * RH02

= LELIN * (A2 * (RH01*COSE*COSE + FH02*SINE)

+ XX8*SI NE*COSE*XX11)

= LELIN * (A2 * (RH01*COSE*COSE + FH02*SINE)

+ XX8*SINE*COSE*XX11)

= C.5*DR*ZZ1

= 1.0 + 0.5*DR*Z21
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Õ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     õ
                                    EL EM EN IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MATRIX ELEMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ELEMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               NC NEED TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ON INTEFFACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ** IF EOTTOM SICPES UP, GO TO 40

IF (ISLO EE EO 3 OR. ISLOPE.EO.5) GC

IFACE2 = IFACEP

*** COMPUTE CFF-DIAGONAL Y MATRIX ELE

YLI = 0.5 * DR * GAMMA1

*** COMPUTE MAIN DIAGONAL, Y MATRIX ELE

*** COMPUTE MAIN DIAGONAL, Y MATRIX ELE

*** COMPUTE MAIN DIAGONAL, Y MATRIX ELE

*** COMPUTE MATRIX ELEMENT IN RHS C

C(IFACE, 4) = U(IFACEP) **YLI + U(IFA

*** COMPUTE X MATRIX ELEMENTS ON INTER

XLI = -0.5 * DR * GAMMA2

XRI = A(IFACE2) * ZZ7

*** IF MODIFIED BOTION THEN NONE NE
                      REACE SLOPES EITHER UP OR DOWN
ULATE CONSTANTS FOR COMPUTING MATRIX

= ABS (THETA)
= COS (THETA)
= XX10 + XX11*(XX8+XX9)*SINE*COSE
N = 1.0 DELIN * XX12 * RHO1
XX11*SINE*COSE+RH
XX11*SINE*COSE*DZ)
                         UP OR DOWN
COMPUTING MATRIX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ZZ1
-5*DR* (ZZ2-BEDA1-GANMA1)
*ZZ3
-5*DR* (ZZ4-BEDA2-GAMMA2)
ZZ6
50
Ţ
 င္ပ
ISIOPE. EC. 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                E L
                                                                                                                                                                     GAMMA2
ZZ1 = I
                         INTERFY
CALCALLY
SINE = DECINE
DECINE = BEDELINE = BEDENE
                                                                                                                                             BEDA2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               222
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 mat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  222
             000
```

```
Y MATSIX ELEMENT ON INTERFACE + 229
                                                                               MATRIX ELEMENTS ON INTERFACE
                   ROW ABOVE INTERFACE
                                                                                                                                                                        ADJUST LHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ROW BELOW INTERFACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPUTE MATRIX ELEMENTS ON INTERFACE
                                                                                                                   IN RHS COLUAN VECTOR
+ U (IFACE) * YMI +
                                                                                                                                       NTS ON INTERFACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XX1M (IFACE) / XX4 + XX5 )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (IFACEM) *YLI + U (IFACE) *YMI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SECTION
                                                                                                                                                                        THEN NO NEED
GO TO 45
                                  * XX1M (IFACE)
                                                                                                                                                         22 10
                                                                                                                                                                        3 = XMI

A = XMI

HATRIX ELEMENTS ONE RO

= XMS

= XLEWS
XII

= XMI

MATRIX ELEMENTS ONE RO

= 1.0 - DE * XX1M(IF)

= XLRWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SLOPING
                                                              NO
O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VALUES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INTERFACE = YLI
                                                               BO110M
IFACE2
*** CON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SA VE
YL 12
YR 12
XL 12
XR 12
                                                                                                      ***
                                                 9
```

```
THIS SUPROUTINE SOLVES A SET OF N - 1 (NM1) LINEAR SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS HAVING A TRIDIAGONAL COEFFICIENT MATRIX. MATRIX ELEMENTS IN THE LOWER LIAGONAL, MAIN DIAGONAL AND UPPER DIAGONAL ARE STORED IN C(1,1), C(1,2) AND C(1,3) RESPECTIVELY. THE RHS COLUAN VECTOR IS STORED IN C(1,4). THE SOILTION FIEID IS STORED IN U(1).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ART ATTENUATION LAYER
                                                                                                                                                        COMPUTE ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATION MATRIX

SEE AESC PE NODEL BY BROCK - NORDA TECH NOTE 12 - JAN

*** CAICULATE GRID POINT AT TOP OF ART ATTENUATION LAYER

IA = INT (ZABLYR/DZ + 0.01)

*** CAICULATE NUMBER OF GRID POINTS IN ART ATTENUATION LA

NA = N - IA

*** CAICULATE ATTENUATION MATRIX

*** CAICULATE ATTENUATION MATRIX

DO 70 I=1,NA - (NA)

TEMP = 3.0 * (I-NA) / NA

ATT(I) = EXP(-0.01*DR*EXP(-(TEMP*TEMP)))
                                                  SECTION
= -YRI
TERFACE VALUES ON LEVEL
III
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    KANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SOLVE FCR SOLUTION FIELD AT CALL TRIDG (C,U,N,CH,CTWO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPLY AFTIFICAL ATTENUTION CALL ATTENU (U, ATT, IA, NA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         POINTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A2 + 0.5
TC WRITE?
RA2P.GE.XWR
TC PKINT?
RA2P.GE.XPR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         INTERFACE: IFACE 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TRIDG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SUBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ſω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TIME
TIME
TIME
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UPDATI
IFACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RA2P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ***
```

```
THE INDEX I REFERS TO ROW NUMBER.

AN N SYSTEM) BECAUSE U(N) IS KNOWN: U(N)=0.0

THE SUBROUTINE IS A MODIFIED VERSION OF SUBROUTINE

TRIDG FRCM:

"APPLIED NUMBRICAL ANALYSIS" (SECOND EDITION)

BY: CURTIS F. GERALD

BY: CURTIS F. GERALD

THE MAIN MODIFICATIONS TO THE ROUTINE IN THE fEXT

INVOLVED:

(A) INTRCDUCING ARRAYS CTWO AND CF TO PRESERVE THE

ORIGINAL VALUES IN C(I, 2) AND TC MAKE THE ROUTINE

HORE EFFICIENT: THIS RESULTS IN A CONSIDERABLE

SAVINGS IN EXECUTION TIME FOR THE CASE OF A

HCRIZONTAL BOTTOM. (SEE SUBROUTINE TRIDI)

(B) MODIFYING THE ROUTINE TO SCLVE AN NM1 X NM1

SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CCNPLEX C(5000,4), U(5000), CR(5000), CTWO(5000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ( C(M,4)-C(M,3)*U(M+1) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *** NOW PERFORM BACK SUBSTITUTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SUBROUTINE TRIDL (C,U,N,CK,CTLO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  / CIWO (NM 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    I=1, NE2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0.0 = (N) D
                                        (3)
                                                                                                          (7)
    23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DC 20 I=1
H H NN
H M NN
CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20
C
```

```
*** THIS SUBROUTINE IS A MODIFIED VERSION OF SUBROUTINE TRIDG

*** FRCM

*** FRCM

*** FRCM

*** FRCM

*** VERSION OF TRIDG AS PER THE REFERENCE BELCH.

*** THE SUBROUTINE SOLVES A SET ON N — 1

*** THE SUBROUTINE SOLVES A SET ON N — 1

*** THE SUBROUTINE SOLVES A SET ON N — 1

*** THE SUBROUTINE SOLVES A SET ON N — 1

*** THE SUBROUTINE SOLVES A SET ON N — 1

*** RESPECTIVELY

*** RESPECTIVELY

*** RESPECTIVELY

*** THE SOLUTION FIELD IS STORED IN C(I,4).

*** THE SOLUTION FIELD IS STORED IN O(I,4).

*** THE SOLUTION FIELD IN U(I).

*** (1) THE INDEX I REFERS TO HOW NUMBER.

*** (2) WE NEED COLUMN SOLUTION OF IFD SUB-

*** (3) THE SUBROUTINE IS A MODIFIED VERSION

*** FOUTINE TRIDG WHICH IN THE N IS A MODIFIED VERSION

*** FOUTINE TRIDG AS PER

*** CURTIS F. GERALD

*** BY: CURTIS F. GERALD

*** FROM THE ONLY MODIFICATION TO THE SUBRCUTINE TRIDG IS

*** THE ONLY MODIFICATION TO THE SUBRCUTINE TRIDG IS

*** THE TRIDG THE RESULTS IN A CONSIDERABLE SAVINGS

*** FURTISE THILD USES THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THILD USES THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THILD USES THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THILD USES THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THILD A THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THILD A THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THILD A THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THILD A THE CASE OF A HORIZON TAL

*** FURTISE THE CASE OF A HORIZON TALL

*** FURTISE THE CASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CTWO (5000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CR (5000),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C (I-1, 4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ( C(M,4)-C(M,3)*U(N+1) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ** NOW PERFORM BACK SUBSTITUTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CI KO (NM 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C(5000,4), U(5000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ck (I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (NM1,4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        I=1 C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = 0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NM1 = N = NM2 = N = DC 10 I=2, CONTINGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCNT INUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CCMPLEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ETU R N
ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (NM 1)
(20)
M =
U (M
```

```
五五五五
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INTERFACE ELEMENT
                               STORED IN
GRIDFOINT
GRIDPOINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WATER ELEMENT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ABCVE
               THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            XX 1M (IFACE-1)
                               AATE TATE
               OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DR*XX1M (IFACE)
                                A.
               ROUTINE UPDATES THE RHS & LHS
OR THE SOLUTION FIELD AT RA2.
THE RHS COLUMN VECTOR VALUES A
THE INTERFACE AT RANGE RA1 IS
THE INTERFACE AT RANGE RA2 IS
(WHERE IFACE = IFACE + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DIAGONAL, 1
+ 226
DIAGONAL, W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    M ATRIX ELEMENTS O

= XLRWS

= 1.0 - DR*XX13

= XLRWS

M ATRIX ELEMENTS O

1) = XLI

2) = A(IFACE2) *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           HAIN
ZZ5
MAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UPDATE IFACE2
IFACE2 = IFACE +
UPLATE Y MATRIX
YMI = A (IFACE) *
UPDATE Y MATRIX,
A BCVE INTERFACE
YMW (IFACE-1) = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UFDATE BE
CALL TRUS
UPDATE IN
CALLFAC
CALFAC
SUBROUTINE
                                                                         CCMPLEX
               THIS SU
SCIVES
(1)
                                                                                                                  COMMON
                                                                                                                                                                            CCMMON
```

 $\circ$ 

 $\circ$ 

```
IWZ,N,NA,NBOT,NA1,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         friz,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (ICE)
FACE
FACE2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          INTERFAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EQUATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STORED IN GRIDFOINT GRIDFOINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INTERFACE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BELON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UBROCTINE UPDATES THE RHS & LHS OF FOR THE SOLUTION FIELD AT RAZ.

THE RHS COLUMN VECTOR VALUES ARE THE INTERFACE AT RANGE RAI IS AT THE INTERFACE AT RANGE RAZ IS AT (WHERE IFACEZ = IFACE - 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DIAGONAL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ONE
                                                                                          L SYSTEM, CTWO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ENTS
*** SOLVE THE TRIDIAGONAL S
CALL TRIDG (C,U,N,Ch,CTk,
*** UPDATE IFACE
IFACE = IFACE2
RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IATRIX ELEME
= XLKWS
= XMS
= XLKWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      * UPDATE IFACE2

* UPDATE Y MATRIX, MAIN D

YMI = -A(IFACE) * ZZ7

* UPDATE FIS

CAIL RES

* UPDATE IHS

* UPDATE X MATRIX ELEM

* UPDATE X MATRIX ELEM

C (IFACE, 1) = XLKWS

C (IFACE, 2) = XMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SECTION SECTIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COMPLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CCMMO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HIS
```

 $\circ$ 

 $\mathcal{L}$ 

S S

```
*** LEVEL SECTION FOLLOWS A SLOPING SECTION

*** UPDATE NXIFS

*** UPDATE NXIFS

*** IF IAST SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** IF IAST SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UPI AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT SECTION SLOPED DOWN UPDATE X MATRIX ELEMENT,

*** UP I AT
YLI YLIV YLIZ YLRBS, YMI, YMS, YMH (5000), YFI, YRIV, YMIZ, U (5000), Z Z 5, Z 2 6, Z Z 7, Z Z 8, Z Z 9, Z Z 10
                                                                                                                           SECTION
                                                                                                                        FOLLOWING A SICEING TO 20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SECTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LEVEL SECTION FOLLOWS A LEVEL CALL LEVEL GO TO 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELEMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IS THIS A SLOPING SECTION?
ITTEST = NXLFS - ISTEP
IF (ITEST.EQ. 1) GO TO 30
NO
                                                                                                                              (ISTEP. EQ. NXLFS) GO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *** UPLATE INTERFACE E

YLI = YLI Z

YRI = YRI Z

XLI = XLI Z

XLI = XLI Z

XLI = XLI Z

XKI = XLI Z

XRI = XRI Z

XRI = XRI Z

IF (ISLOP E. EQ. 4) C

IF (ISLOP E. EQ. 5) C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCNTINUE
RETURN
                                                                                                                                            H S
N P P
N O P P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           **
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                , Soco
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 د
50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C
```

```
XXX8,XX9,XX12,XX1H
XXX8,XX8,XX9,XX12,XX1H
XZ10
Z ISLOPE, ISTEP, IWZ,N, NA,NBOT,NM1,
AK NXLFS
BETA1,BETA2,BR (101),BZ (101),CO
000),DR DRLVL DRMAX,DZ KRQ KY4,K X10,
KMA X THETA XKO XIAMDA KPR, KX4,K X10,
XR2,ZR,ZSYE (101),ZABLYE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       THIS SUBROUTINE MULTIPLIES TRIDIAGONAL MATRIX Y TIMES SCLUTICN FIELD U TO CBIAIN AN UPDATED RHS. (1) THE RHS COLUMN VECTOR VALUES ARE STORED IN C(1,4).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    U(IFACEM)*YLI + U(IFACE)*YMI + U(IFACEF)*YRI
PNM1
(I)*YMS + (U(I-1)+U(I+1))*YLFWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (U(I-1)+U(I+1)) * YLRHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5000), CTWO (5000) XRIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   U(2) * YIRWS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               * YMW(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       XMW (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UPDATE IFACEM
IFACED = IFACE
UPDATE EHS
C(144) = U(1)
C(144) = U(1)
C(114) = U(1)
C(1164) = U
C(1164) 
                                                                                                                                                                           SUBROUTINE FHS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CCMPLEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R ETU R N
E ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCMMON
0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                      \circ\circ\circ\circ\circ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CO
```

LINO

 $\mathbf{I}$ 0

(5)

000000000

 $\alpha$ 

0000000

DO 20 I=IPZ N IPZ
ZI = FICAT(I) \*DZ
ZI = FICAT(I) \*DZ
ZI = ZI+(FLOAT(I+IPZ)\*DZ)
IF (ZI : FC : ZR) L CHK = I
ICHK = I+1 : Zk) -AND. (ZIH.GT.ZR))
IF (ZI : FC : ZLYR1) ZWHOLD = CABS(U(I))
IF (ZI : FC : ZLYR1) : AND. (ZIH.GT.ZLYR1))
IF (ZI : FC : ZABLYR) : AND. (ZIH.GT.ZLYR1))
IF (ZI : FC : ZABLYR) : AND. (ZIH.GT.ZLYR1))
IF (ZI : FC : ZABLYR) : AND. (ZIH.GT.ZABLYR))

 $\circ\circ\circ$ 

 $\circ\circ\circ$ 

```
(XWR)
BER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A, NBOT, NM
                                                                                                                                                                                                      E E
                                                                                                                                                                                                     RANGE RECEIVER DEPTH AND UNPODATES THE NEXT WRITE RANGICORRESPONDS IC UNIT FILE NUI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         frus XMI x 48 XRI XRIZ XT (5000), CT WO (5000) 5, XX6, XX7, XX8, XX9, XX12, XX13 (5000)
                                                                                                                                                                                       CCNTINUATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ARE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FILE
                                    9
                                                    HASC
HASC
                                                                                                                                                                                        THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THIS
                                   PRTOT))
                                                          EE'N
                              IF ((RA2 LT BRTIN) OR (RA2 GT BRTOT)

"REITE (NPOUT 80) RA2 U(LCHK)

IF (ZMHOLD IE 0) OR CZHOLD LE 0.) (
ZTLU = -20 C*ALOG 10 (ZWHOLD) +10 0 *ALOG 10 (
ZTLL = -20 C*ALOG 10 (ZLHOLD) +10 0 *ALOG 10 (
WRITE (NPOUT 1900) RA2 ZLIKH ZABLYR, ZTLW, FORMAT (T5, 3 (5 x, F9 . 2), 2 (2 x, F9 . 4))

XER = XPR + DPR
                                                                                                                                                                                        ECTIVELY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ŒΪ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AND FILETYPE
PLOTTER
                                                                                                                                                                                      THIS SUBROUTINE IS EFFE
SUEFOUTINE WRITE!
THE SUBROUTINE WRITES H
WHEN CALLED, IT THEN U
THE FILE WRITTEN INTO C
NOU = 52.
THE FILENAME AND FILETY
IFDOUT FLOOTER
                                                                                                                                                                                        EFF1
     (5x, E12.5)
                      no
                                                                                                                                                                          WRITE2
CONTINUE
FCRMAT (T5, F5.2,2
                     FEINT
                      THE
                                                                                                                                                                          SUBROUTIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMPLEX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CCMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COMMON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                        (2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COMMO
                                                                                                                            ETUR!
                      LIMIT
                                       エロエンとは こくと
                                                                                      900
1000
20
800
                                                                                                                                                                                    0000000000
```

S

SOU

```
AS REACHED
SENDS
UTION.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BOTTOM .
NCEDA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SUBRCUTIN
YLI YLIV, YIIZ, YLRWS, YMI, YMS, YMW (5000), YEI, YRIV, YRIZ, U (5000), Z 25, Z 26, Z 27, Z 28, Z 29, Z 210
                                                                       50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      T HE
                                                                       TO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THIS SUBROCIINE IS CALLED WHEN THE SOLUTION FIELD H.
TEE MAXIMUM RANGE SPECIFIED (RMAX). THE SUBRCUTINE
AFPROPRIATE MESSAGES TO THE TERMINAL AND STOFE EXEC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ATT IS CALCULATED IN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SUBROUTINE APPLIES ARTIFICIAL ATTENUATION TO NA GRIC POINTS AS PER AESD PE MODEL BY BROCK NOTE 12 - JAN 78

(1) ATTENUATION MATRIX ATT IS CALCULATED IN NEWMAT
                                                                        09
                                                                      .GT. PRTCT))
                                                                                                                     DETERMINE NEXT RANGE AT WHICH TO WRITE XWR = XKR+WDR
                                                          PRTIN) OR (RAZ
RAZ, ZK, U(IWZ)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ATTENU (U, ATT, IA, NA)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AIT(I)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (R A 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     U (IA+1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CCMPLEX U (5000)
DIMENSION AIT (5000)
                                                         *** WRITE FANGE,
IF ((RA2 LT:
WRITE (NCU *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RA2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ≪ ||
|2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WFITE (6,895)
WRITE (6,900)
WHITE (6,901)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DC 10 I=1 NA
U (IA+I) =
CCNTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SUBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SUBROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                ETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ETUR N
ND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      THIS
MCST
TECH
                                  CATA
                                                                                                                            **
                                                                                                 50
```

00000

```
CUTUT PRINTER FILE: " / THE PERN GENERATED." / LA FILE WITH FORMATTED OUTPUT HAS EEEN GENERATED." / THIS FILE IS READY TO BE SENT TC THE PRINTER." / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THIS FILE ARE: " / LE NITH UNFORMATTED," / LA FILE WITH UNFORMATTED, OUTPUT HAS BEEN GENERATED." / THIS FILE CONTAINS INPUT DATA FOR THE PLCT ROUTINE." / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THIS FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILE ARE: " / THE FILENAME AND FILETYPE FOR THE FILETYPE FOR TH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GO TO A GRAPHICS TERMINAL AND', / FOLLOWS: ', /,
                    ME TERS.
                    F8.1,
                          Ī
                          æ
                       RANGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CCMMANDS AS FOLLOWS: " CCMMANDS AS FOLLOWS: " I CMS I CMS FORTGI PLOTIFD FLOTIFD FOLLOW PROGRAM PRÔMÉTS."
                       REACHED
                          HAS
                          PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TO PLO TENTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ē4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HEN
                                                                                           E CABO
R ETURN
E ND
                               899
900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                901
```

## LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. Naval Underwater Systems Center Technical Report 4103, Fast Field Program for the Multilayered Media, by F.R. Dinapoli, 26 June 1971.
- 2. Naval Underwater Systems Center Technical Memorandum, Signal Fransmission in the Mavenumber Domain, by R. Lauer, 5 June 1979.
- 3. Stamey, B.B., Preliminary Investigation of the Environmental Sensitivity of Acoustic Signal Transmission in the Javenumper Jomain with Respect to Source Depth Determination, Naval Postgraduate School, December 1982.
- 4. Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity Technical Note 12, The AESD Parabolic Equation Model, H.K. Brock, January, 1978.
- 5. Officer, C.B., Introduction to the Theory of Sound Transmission with Application to the Ocean, McGraw-Hill, 1958.
- 6. Buckner, H.P., "Use of calculated sound fields and matched-field detection to locate sound sources in shallow water," J. Acoust. 30c. Am., v. 59, p. 368-373, February 1976.
- 7. Brekhovskikh, L.M., <u>Fundamentals of Ocean Acoustics</u>, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1982.
- 8. DeSanto, J.A., "Relation between the Solutions of the Helmholtz and Parabolic Equations for Sound Propagation," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., v. 62, p. 295-297, August 1977.
- 9. DeSanto, J.A., Topics in Current Physics: Ocean Acoustics, Springer-Verlag, 1979.
- 10. Coppens, A.B., An Introduction to the Parabolic Equation for Acoustic Propagation, Naval Postgraduate School Technical Report, NPSoT-33-002, November 1982.
- 11. Kinsler, L.E., Frey, A.R., Coppens, A.B., and Sanders, J.V., Fundamentals of Acoustics Third Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 1982.
- 12. Naval Underwater Systems Center Technical Report 6659, IFD: An Implicit Finite-Difference Computer Model for Solving the Parapolic Equation, by D. Lee and G. Botseas, 27 May 1982.

Jaeger, I.E., A Computer Program for Solving the Parabolic Equation Using an Implicit Finite Differences Solution Method Incorporating Exact The Best 1963.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bannister, R.W., "Low-frequency surface interference effects in long-range sound propagation," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., v. 69, p. 76-83, January 1981.

Brigham, E.O., The Fast Fourier Transform, Prentice-Hall Inc., 1974.

Brock, H.K., Buchal, R.N., and Sportford, C.W., "Modifying the Sound Speed Profile to Improve the Accuracy of the Parabolic- Equation Technique", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., v. 62, p. 543-552, September, 1977.

Clay, C.S. and H. Medwin, <u>Acoustic Oceanography</u>: <u>Principles</u> and <u>Applications</u>, John Wiley and Sons, 1977.

DiNapoli, F.R. and R.L. Deavenport, "Theoretical and Numerical Green's function field solution in a plane rulti-layered medium", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., v. 67, p. 92-105, January 1980.

Hamming, R.W., <u>Digital Filters Second Edition</u>, Prentice-Hall Inc., 1977.

Naval Undersea Center Technical Report TP 488, Low-Frequency Propagation Effects for Sources or Recievers Near tre Ocean Surface, by M.A. Pedersea, D.F. Gordon, and D. White, September 1975.

Ross Donald, <u>Mechanics of Underwater Noise</u>, Perjamon Press, 1976.

Urick, R.J., <u>Principles of Underwater Sound</u>, Second Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1975.

Urick, R.J., Sound Propagation in the Sea, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, 1979.

## INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		No.	Copies
1.	Defense Technical Information Center Cameron Station Alexandria, VA 22314		2
2.	Library, Code 0142 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943		2
3.	Chairman (Code 68Mr) Department of Oceanography Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943		1
4.	Chairman (Code 63Rd) Department of Meteorology Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943		1
5.	Prof. A.B. Coppens (Code 61Cz) Department of Physics Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943		4
6.	Prof. C.R. Dunlap (Code 68Du) Department of Oceanography Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, CA 93943		3
7.	It. J.I. Blanchard 598-B Michelson Rd. Monterey, CA 93940		3
8.	Director Naval Cceanography Division Naval Observatory 34th and Massachusetts Avenue NW Washington, DC 20390		1
9.	Commander Naval Oceanography Command NSTL Station Bay St. Louis, MS 39522		1
10.	Commanding Officer Naval Oceanographic Office NSTI Station Eay St. Louis, MS 39522		1
11.	Commanding Officer Fleet Numerical Oceanography Center Monterey, CA 93940		1
12.	Commanding Officer Naval Coan Research and Development Activity (Attn: Code 201) NSTI Station Pay St. Louis, MS 39522		1

13.	Commanding Officer Naval Environmental Prediction Research Facility Monterey, CA 93940	1
14.	Chairman, Oceanography Department U.S. Naval Academy Annapolis, MD 21402	1
15.	Chief of Naval Research 800 N. Quincy Street Arlington, VA 22217	1
16.	Office of Naval Research (Cole 420) Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity 800 N. Quincy Street Arlington, VA 22217	1
17.	Scientific Liaison Office Office of Naval Research Scripps Institution of Oceanography La Jolla, CA 92037	1
18.	Library CICESE P.O.Box 4803 San Ysidro, CA 92073	1
<b>1</b> 9.	Ccmmander Oceanographic Systems Pacific Box 1390 Pearl Harbor, HI 96860	1
20.	Ccmmander (AIR-370) Naval Air Systems Command Washington, DC 20360	1
21.	Ccmmanding Officer Attn: Mr R.B. Lauer, Code 323 Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity NSTL Station Bay St. Louis Ms 39522	1

8

MAN MARCHANIA